Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jnanabha 1992 Vol. 22

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

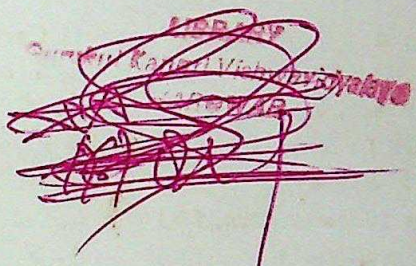
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIBRARY
Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya
HARDWAR

ISSN 0304 -9892

Jñānābha ज्ञानाभ

Ho



VOLUME 22

1992

Published by :

The Vijnana Parishad of India

DAYANAND VEDIC POSTGRADUATE COLLEGE

Bundelkhand University

ORAI, U. P., INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JÑĀNĀBHA

EDITORS

H.M. Srivastava
University of Victoria
Victoria, B. C., Canada

AND

R. C. Singh Chandel
D.V. Postgraduate College
Orai, U. P., India

Editorial Advisory Board

Chief Advisor : **J. N. Kapur** *(Delhi)*

R. G. Buschman (*Laramie, WY*)
K. L. Chung *(Stanford)*
I. Massabo *(Rende, Italy)*
R. C. Mehrotra *(Allahabad)*
C. Prasad *(Allahabad)*
B. E. Rhoades *(Bloomington, IN)*
D. Roux *(Milano, Italy)*
H. K. Srivastava *(Delhi)*
L. Carlitz *(Durham, NC)*
L. S. Kothari *(Delhi)*
K. M. Saksena *(Kanpur)*
S. P. Singh *(St. John's)*
L. J. Slater *(Cambridge, U.K.)*
K. N. Srivastava *(Bhopal)*
A. B. Tayler *(Oxford, U.K.)*
V. K. Verma *(Delhi)*

The Vijnana Parishad Of India

(Society for Applications of Mathematics)

[Registered under the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1869]

Office : **D. V. Postgraduate College, Orai–285001, U. P., India**

COUNCIL

President : J. N. Kapur *(Delhi)*
Vice–Presidents : R. P. Agarwal *(Lucknow)*
M. K. Singal *(Meerut)*
G. S. Niranjan (Principal, *D. V. Postgraduate College, Orai*)
Secretary–Treasurer : R. C. Singh Chandel *(Orai)*
Foreign Secretary : H. M. Srivastava *(Victoria)*

Members

R. D. Agrawal *(Vidisha)*
C. M. Joshi *(Udaipur)*
R. N. Pandey *(Varanasi)*
R. K. Saxena (*Jodhpur*)
R. P. Singh (*Bhopal*)
V. P. Saxena (*Gwalior*)
M. P. Singh *(Delhi)*
S. L. Singh *(Hardwar)*
S. N. Singh (*Faizabad*)

Printed at : Navin Printing Press, 98-Gopal Ganj, Orai-285001, U.P., India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONTENTS

Kanhaya Lal Singh -*R. C. Singh Chandel* V

A General Solution of a Partial Differential Equation Ocurring in the Ornstein -Uhlenbeck Diffussion Process *S. D. Bajpai* 1

On Some New Results Involving Double and Triple Hypergeo metric Functions -*S. K. Nigam* 5

Unified Presentation of Two General Sequences of Functions -*R. C. Singh Chandel and Shashi Agrawal* 13

Binomial Analogues of the Addition Theorems of Srivastava, Lavoie and Tremblay -*R. C. Singh Chandel and Shashi Agrawal* 23

A particular Asymptotic Behaviour of the Zeros of σ- Orthogonal Polynomials -*A. Morelli and I. Verna* 31

Integration of Certain *H*-Functions of Several Variables With Respect to Their Parameters -*Rashmi Singh, R. S. Chandel and U. C. Jain* 41

On a Distributional Meijer-Bessel Transfrom -*Anil Kumar Mahato* 49

Vibration Analysis of a Non-Uniform Circular Plate Subjected to One Dimensinol Steady State Temperature Distribuiton -*J. S. Tomar, D. C. Gupta and M. P. Singh* 61

A Fixed Point Theorem in Uniformly Convex Spaces -*Anil Rajput and M. S. Rathore* 79

Applications of Fixed Point Theorems -*A. Carbone* 85

Existence and Uniqueness for a Nonlinear Two Point Boundary Valve problem -*Domenico Delbosco* 93

Fixed points for Nonexpensive Multivalued Mapping and the Opial's Condition -*Yunkai Chen and K. L. Singh* 107

A Finite Double Integral Involving a General Multivariable Polynomial and the Multivariable *H-Function* -*Neelima Gaur* 111

On the Inverse Laplace Transform of Certain Functions Involving One and More Variables -*S. P. Goyal and Neelima Gaur* 121

Right Alternative Rings with Commutators in the Middle Nucleus -Yash Paul 133

Some Variants of Vignoli's Theorem on σ- Contraction -*Asit Kumar Sarkar* 137

Surjectivity of Weighted ϕ- Accretive Operators -*H. K Pathak and Rekha Sharma* 141

An Extension of Brouwer Fixed Point Theorem for Contractive Maps -*S. L. Singh* 149

A General Fixed Point Theorem for Expansion Mappings -*Nilima Sharma* 153

An Expansion Formula for Multivariable *H*-function involving Generalized Legendre's Associated Function -*R. K. Saxena and Anil Ramawat* 157

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INFORMATION FOR CONTRIBUTORS/SUBSCRIBERS

Jñānābha is published annually. It is an interdisciplinary journal devoted primarily to research articles in *all* areas of the mathematical, physical and biological sciences; it does, however, encourage original mathematical works which are motivated by and relevant to applications in the social, management, biomedical or engineering sciences. Papers intended for publication in this journal should be in typed form or offset-reproduced *(not dittoed)*, double spaced with generous margins, and they may be written in Hindi or English. Manuscripts in duplicate, if possible, may be submitted to *either* of the Editors. *It is mandatory for every author in* Jñānābha *to be a member of the Vijnana Parishad of India in good standing and to pay publication charges which will be based upon the number of printed pages.*

The submission of a paper implies the author's assurance that the paper has not been widely circulated, copyrighted, published or submitted for publication elsewhere.

Authors are adivised to subimit *only* neatly (and carefully) type-written and thoroughly checked manuscripts employing accepted conventions of references, notations, displays, etc.; *all* typescripts *not* in a format suitable for publication in this journal will be returned *unrefereed*.

50 reprints are provided free for each article ; additional reprints, in multiples of 50, may be obtained at cost price. if the authors give prior intimation while returning proofs.

Effective with Volume 18 the price per volume is Rs. 40.00 (or U. S. $ 20.00). Individual members of the Vijnana Parishad of India are entitled to free subscriptions to the current issues of this journal. Individual membership: Rs. 30. 00 (or U. S. $ 15.00) per calender year; Life membership : Rs. 300. 00 (or U. S. $ 150, 00) . Back volumes are available at special price. (*Payment of dues by cheques must include appropriate bank charges.*)

[By a reciprocity agreement with the American Mathematical Society, an individual/life member of the Parishad residing outside North American continent may join the Society by submitting an application for membership on the form that may be obtained from the office of the Society (P. O. Box. 6248, Providence, Rhode, Island 02940, U. S. A.) and by paying the Society's current dues as a *reciprocity member* at a considerably reduced rate ; the usual requirements that the applicant be endorsed by two members of the Society and that the candidate be elected by the Council are waived, but this reduction in dues to the Society does not apply to those individual/life members of the Parishad who reside, even on a temporary basis, in the North American area *(i.e.*, U.S.A. and Canada *)*.

The mathematical content of this journal is indexed in the Society's biweekly **Current Mathematical Publications** and is reviewed , among others, by **Mathematical Reviews** (U. S. A.), **Zentralblatt für Mathematik** (W. Germany) and **Applied Mechanics Reviews** (U. S. A.).]

All communications regarding subscriptions, orders for back volumes, membership of the Vijnana Parishad of India, change of address, etc. and all books for review, should be addressed to :

The Secretary, **Vijnana Parishad of India**
D. V. Postgraduate College,
Orai-285001, U. P., India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

This volume of

JÑĀNĀBHA

is being dedicated to

the memory of

Professor Kanhaya Lal Singh

(1944–1990)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

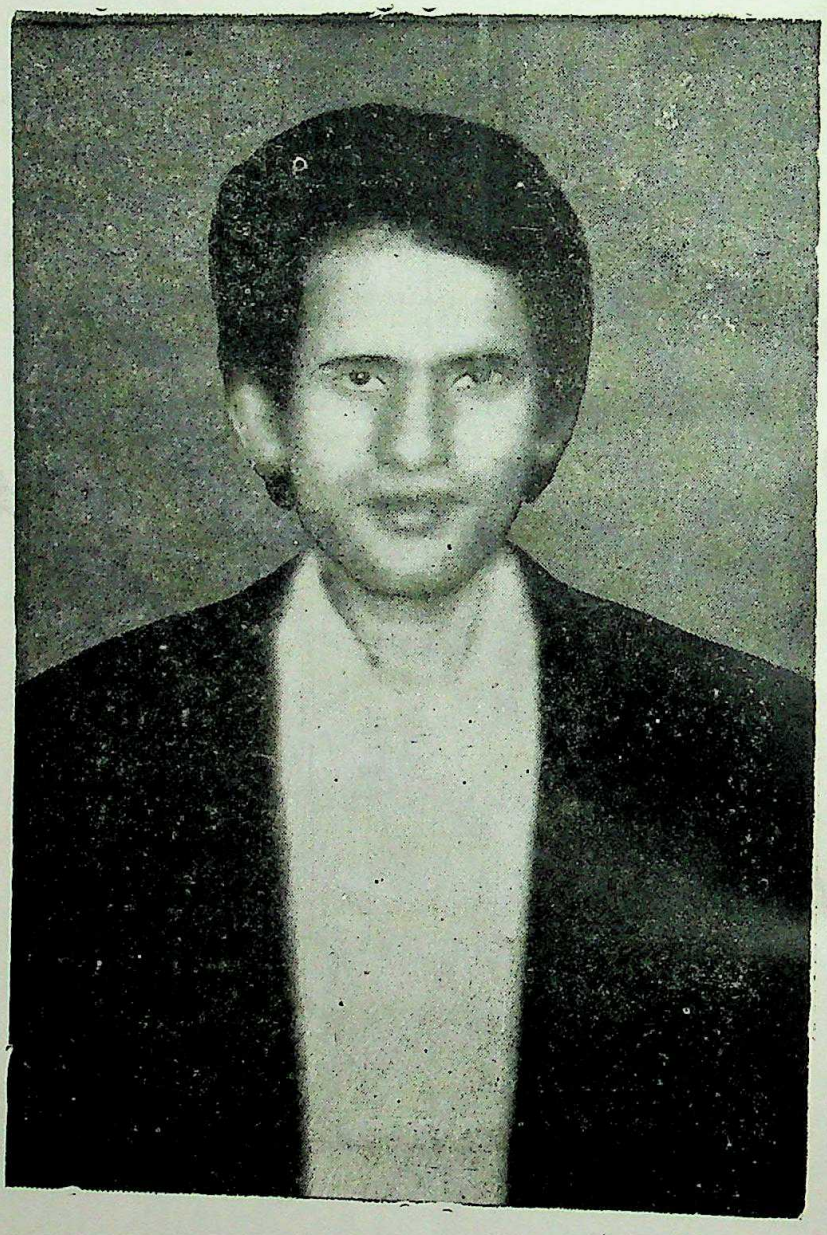
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Professor Kanhaya Lal Singh

(February 15, 1944—November 22, 1990)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

KANHAYA LAL SINGH

By

R. C. Singh Chandel

Department of Mathematics, D. V. Postgraduate College
Orai-285001, U. P., India

(Received : October 10, 1992)

Dr. Kanhaya Lal Singh was born on February 15,1944 in Varanasi, U. P., India. From his childhood he was a very aggressive and determined boy.If he wanted to get some thing then it was difficult to satisfy him until he obtained it.

He was hard working, sincere and highly motivated with his studies. During his University days he developed interest in sports and concentrated on becoming a champion, and he worked very hard to achieve this goal.

In 1965 he came to Canada and was awarded M. S. degree in Mathematics in the year 1967. He taught at the University of South Carolina before going to complete his Ph.D. degree in Mathematics (Fixed point Theory)at the Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas, U.S.A..

After completing his Ph.D. he worked as a Post-Doctoral Fellow at the Lakehead University,Canada and published well over 20 papers.

During that period jobs were scarce and one was lucky to get a permanent position in a good institution. When he was offered a position in Memorial University,after *three* reminders,he finally phoned and told his brother, who was a Professor in that Department that others would think that he was given the job because of his brother and not by his merit or qualifications. He declined the offer and preferred to remain as a post-doctoral-fellow.

He was keen in accepting a position in U. S. A. as he did not like the winter of Canada. He first moved to the University of Minnesota

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

at Duluth and worked as an Assistant Professor and then accepted a job of Associate Professor in the Fayetteville State University, North Carolina and remined there. Like father like son, he was a very successful teacher, always liked by his students and colleagues. He brought name and fame to the department by his hard work and devotion. He was soon promoted to the rank of Full Professor. In 1989, in recognition of outstanding professional performance he was nominated by the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, for the Faculty of the year,1989 but unfortunately could not live and on November 22, 1990 he passed away.The mathematical community suffered a great loss and the university lost a very valuable faculty member.

He has a very impressive list of publications and his collaborators had very high regard for the quality of his work. Once a collaborator remarked that *KL is a moving dictionary of nonlinear analysis*, you ask any thing (information) and that is on his tips. Among his collaborators-Anderson, Guay, Naimpally, Rhoades, Sahney and Whitfield have several joint papers. While he was in hospital, the Head, Department of Mathematics at Duluth phoned his brother and told him that he is such a talanted mathematician we feel very sorry to see him hospitalized.

His main hobby in a way was mathematics and he used to devote his full time, energy and money for the pursuit of mathematical knowledge. A medical doctor told his brother, while he was on death bed, that KL has written a paper giving mathematical application in medicine just a few weeks ago.

We all miss his absence and pray to God to give his soul an eternal peace.

Acknowledgements

My sincere thanks are due to Professer S. P. Singh for personally communicating the news of Professor K.L. Singh's death to me, and for supplying me with the bibliography and many of the other details presented here.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bibliography

MATHEMATICAL PAPERS

1. On some fixed point theorems, *Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma* (10)(1969), 13-21.

2. Some further extensions of Banach contraction principle, *Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma*, **10** (1969), 139-155.

3. Nonexpansive mappings in Banach spaces II, *Bull. Math. Soc. Roumanie* **14** (62) (1970) 237-246.

4. Nonexpansive mapping and fixed point theorems in Banch spaces. *Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma*, **12** (1971), 179-187.

5. On contractive mappings, *Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma*, 13(1972), 143-151 (Deb and Gardner).

6. Fixed point theorems for densifying maps, *Math. Student* 40(1972) 283-288.

7. Construction of fixed points for quasinonexpansive mappings II. *Bull. Math. Sci. Roumanie*, **18** (66) (1974), 367-78. (with S. Srivastava).

8. Some applications of Darbo's theorem, *Bull. Math. Soc. Roumanie*, 19 (67) (1975), 181-187.

9 Some applications of Darbo's theorem, *Atti Accad Naz. Lincei*, **58** (1975) 880-886.

10. Eigenvalues of densifying mappings, *Atti. Acad. Naz. Lincei*, **59** (1975), 34-39.

11. Two theorems characterizing increasing k-set contraction mappings *Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei*, 59 (1975) 749-757.

12. Same applications of Kuratowski's measure of noncompactness, *Atti. Accad. Naz. Lincei*, **60** (1976), 422-432.

13. Fixed point theorems for quasi nonexpansive maps, *Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei*, **61** (1976), 354-363.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

14. Solvability of linear and nonlinear operator equations involving densifying maps, *Bull. Math. Sci. Roumanie* **20** (68) (1976) 403-414.

15. Construction of fixed points for densifying maps II, *Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma*, 4 (1976), 147-153. (with S. Srivastava).

16. Some properties of increasing densifying maps Academic Press, V. Lakshmikantham (1976), 671-685.

17. Some fixed point theorems, *Nanta Math.* 9 (1976), 202-206.

18. A note on the spectra of uniformly densifying mappings, *Bull. Acad Polon.* **24.** (1976), 969-972.

19. Convergence of sequence of iterates of generalized contrac ions *Atti Accad Naz. Lincei*, 62 (1977), 154-159.

20. Fixed and common fixed points for generalized contraction mappings, *Bull. Acad. Polinici* 25 (1977), 767-773.

21. Generalized contraction and sequence of iterates, *Proc Nonlinear Equations in Abstract spaces*, Academic Press (1977), 439-462

22. A note on common fixed point, *Bull. Math Soc. Roumanie*, 22(70) (1978), 95-98.

23. A fixed point theorem for multivalued densifying mappings, *Mathematica* (Clij), **20** (1978), 71-75.

24. Quasinonexpansive mappings and common fixed points, *Math. ematica* (Cluj), 20 (1978), 199-207.

25. Construction of fixed points for densifying mappings, *Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma* 4 (1978), 55-62.

26 Fixed point theorems for contractive type mappings, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, 72 (1979), 283-290.

27. Fixed point itertions using infinite matrices, *Proc. Nonlinear Analysis*, Academic Press (1979), 689-703.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

28. Fixed points for generalized contraction mappings, *Bull. Math. Soc. Roumanie*, **23** (71) (1979), 297-305.

29. A remark on a paper "Extensions of fixed point theorems of Rhoades and Ciric", *Bull. Math. Soc. Roumanie*, **24** (72) (1980), 407-409.

30. Sequence of iterates of generalized contractions, *Fund. Math.*, **105** (1980), 115-126.

31. Fixed point theorems for nonexpansive mappings in convex metric spaces, *Proc. Intern. Conf. Nonlinear Analysis and Applications.* Marcel Dekker (1981), 179-189. (with M.D. Guay and J.H.M. Whitfield).

32. Fixed points and close to normal structure in locally convex spaces, *Proc. Intern. Conf.* Nonlinear *Analysis and Applications*, Marcel Dekker (1981), 203-221. (with S.A. Naimpally and J.H.M. Whitfield).

33. Sequence of iterates for nonexpansive type mappings in Banach spaces, *Proc. Intern. Conf. Nonlineor Analyses and Applications*, Marcel Dekker (1981), 243-260 (with J.H.M. Whitfield).

34. Common fixed point theorems, *Proc.* 81 *Topology Conf Topology Proc.* 6 (1981) 201-202 (with S A. Naimpally and J.H.M. Whitfield).

35. Fixed points for generalized nonexpansive mappings, *Comment. Math. Univ. Carolinae* **23** (1982), 443-451 (with B.E. Rhoades and J.H.M. Whitfield).

36. Common fixed points for contractive type mappings, *Math. Japon* **27** (1982), 715-721 (with M.D. Guay).

37. Simple proofs of theorem by K. Iseki and V. M. Sehgal, *Math. Seminar Notes, Kobe University* **10** (1982) 311-315 (with M.D. Guay).

38. Fixed points for contractive type multivalued maps, *Math. Japon.* **27** (1982), 117-124 (with J.H.M. Whitfield).

39. On eigenvectors of compact asymptotically nonexpansive mapp-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ings acting in linear metric spaces, *Math. Seminar Notes Kobe Univ.*, 10 (1982), 27-29 (with M.D. Guay).

40. Remarks on some fixed point theorems, *Math. Seminar Notes Kobe Univ.*, **10** (1982), 209-210 (with J.H.M. Whitfield).

41. Sequence of iterates in locally convex spaces, *Proc. Nonlinear Phenomena in Math. Sciences, Academic Press* (1982) 725-736 (with S.A. Naimpally).

42. Fixed points of asymptotically regular mappings, *Math Vesnik*, 35 (1983), 101-106 (with M.D. Guay).

43. Common fixed points for nonexpansive and asymptotically nonexansive mappings, *Comment Math. Univ.Carolinae* **24** (1983), 287-300 (with S.A. Naimpally and J.H.M. Whitfield).

44. Best approximation in localiy convex spaces, *J. Approx. Theory* **38** (1983) 182-187 (with B.N. Sahnay and J.H.M. Whitfield)

45. Extensions of some fixed point theorems of Rhoades, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, 96 (1983), 437-446 (with S.A, Naimpally).

46. Fixed points in convex metric spaces, *Math Japon* **29** (1984), 485-497 (with S.A. Naimpally and J.H.M. Whitfield).

47. Common fixed points for family of mappings, *Intern. J Math.* Sci 7 (1984),89-95 (with D.E. Andersan and J.H.M.Whitefield).

48. Fixed points and nonexpansive retracts in locally convesx spaces, *Fund.Math.* 120 (1984),101-106(with S.A. Naimpally and J.H.M. Whitfield).

49. On eigenvectors of compact nonexpansive mappings acting in linear metric spaces, *Kobe J., Math.* **1** (1984) 17 18.

50. Convergence of sequence of iterates for a pair of mappings, *J. Math. Phys. Sci.* **18** (1984), 461-472 (with M.D. Guay).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

51. A fixed point theorem in nonconvex domains, *Bull. Polish Acad. Sci Math.*, 32 (1984), 95-98 (with J.H.M. Whitfield).

52. Fixed points in convex metric spaces, *Math. Japon.*, 29 (1984),585 597 (with S.A. Naimpally and J.H.M. Whitfield)

53. Remarks on some fixed point theorems and their extensions, Jñānābha 15 (1985), 93-102, (with D E. Anderson and M.D. Guay).

54. A nonstationary process for quasinonexpansive type mappings, *Math. Japon.* 30 (1985), 963-970 (with J.L. Nelson).

55. Applications of fixed points to approximation theory, Pitman Publishers, London (1985), 198 213.

56. A necessary and sufficient condition for a group to be in the multiplicative group of field, *Indian J. Pure Appl. Math.*, 19 (1985) 757-761.

57. Sequence of iterates in locally convex spaces, *Proc. NATO-ASI-Nonlinear Functional Analysis, Reidel Publishing Co*, (1985), 195-206 (with Boyte and J.H.M. Whitfield).

58. A fixed point theorem for uniformly Lipschitzian mappings, *Bull. Math. Soc. Roumanine* 30 (78) (1986), 217-221 (with M.D. Guay).

59. Fixed points of setavlued mappings of convex metricspaces, Jñānābha 16 (1986), 13-22 (with M.D. Guay).

60. Common fixed points in metric spaces, Jñānābha, 16 (1986),23-31 (with D.E. Anderson and J.H.M. Whitfield).

61. Fixed points for single and multivalued maps in locally convex spaces, *Math. Japon.*, 31 (1986), 665-672(with D.E. Anderson and J.L. Nelson).

62. Fixed points for single and multivalued mappings, *Proc. Intern.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Conf. on Operator Equations and Fixed Point Theorems, MSRI-Korea publications (1986), 121-126 (with J.H.M. Whitfield).

63. Sequence of iterates in locally convex spaces, *Proc. NATO-ASI-Approx. Theory Spline functions and appl. Reidel Publishers* (1986), 195-206.

64. Fixed point theorems for single and multivalued mappings, *Proc. Intern. Conf. Operator equations and Fixed point theorems, MSRI-Korea Publication*, (1986), 121126

65. A nonstationary process for nonexpansive type mappings, *Bull. Math. Soc. Roumaine* **30** (78) (1986), 117-121 (with M.D. Guay).

66. Normal structures and nonexpansive mappings In Banach spaces *Nonlinear Analysis*, World Sci. Publishers (1987), 433-492.

67. Fixed and common fixed points in convex metric spaces, Jnanabha **18** (1988), 31-43 (with D. E. Anderson and M. D. Guay).

68. Fixed points for multlvalued mappings in locally convex spaces, Jñānābha, **18** (1988), 45-54 (with M. D. Guay, and J. H. M. Whitfield).

69. Remarks on selected fixed potnt theorems, *Math. Japon.*, **34** (1989) 81-82 (with J .L. Nelson).

70. Fixed points for nonexpansive multivalued mappings in locally convex spaces, *Math , Japon.* **36** (1991), 423-425 (with Y. Chen).

71. Fixed points for non-expensive multivalued mapping and the Opial's condidition, Jñānābha, **22** (1992), 107-110. (with Y. Chen).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol, 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

A GENERAL SOLUTION OF A PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION OCCURRING IN THE ORNSTEIN-UHLENBECK DIFFUSION PROCESS

By

S. D. Bajpai

Department of Mathematics, University of Bahrain
P. O. Box 32038, Isa Town, Bahrain

(Received: July 26, 1991; Revised: October 31, 1991)

ABSTRACT

A general solution of the backword equation occurring in the Ornstein- Uhlenbeck diffusion process is obtained.

1. INTRODUCTION

In this note, we present a general solution of the backward equation [3, p. 155, (20)]:

$$(1\ 1)\quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} - x\,\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}\ (-\infty < x < \infty),$$

which uniquely determines the behaviour of the Ornstein-Uhlenbeck (O-U) diffusion process. As a praticular case of our solution (2.4) below, we obtain the following elementary solution given by Karlin and McGregor [2, p. 170]:

$$(1.2)\quad p(t;x,y) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}\,2^{n+1}\,n!}\ e^{-nt} H_n(x/\sqrt{2})\, H_n(y/\sqrt{2}),$$

where $H_n(x)$ denotes the Hermite polynomial of degree n in x.

The backward equation (1.1) also occurs in the study of the limiting behaviour of the many-server queue [3, pp. 154–155].

2. THE SOLUTION OF THE BACKWARD PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION.

Let us assume that (1.1) has a solution of the form:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(2.1) $u(x,t) = e^{-nt}\, y(x/\sqrt{2}),\ n=0,1,2,\ldots$.

The substitution of (2.1) into (1.1) yields the differential equation:

(2.2) $y''(x/\sqrt{2}) - \sqrt{2}\, xy'(x,\sqrt{2}) + 2ny\, x/\sqrt{2}) = 0,$

which is Hermite's equation [3, p. 54, (23)] with solution $y = H_n(x/\sqrt{2})$. Hence we conclude that to each eigenvalue given by (2.2), there corresponds the solution of (1.1), called an eigenfunction or eigenstate given by

(2.3) $u_n = e^{-nt}\, H_n(x/\sqrt{2}),\ n=0,1,2,\ldots$.

On using the principle of superposition, the solution of (1.1) takes the form:

(2.4) $u(x,t) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} C_n\, e^{-nt} H_n(x/\sqrt{2}).$

Putting t=0 in (2.4) we have

(2.5) $u(x,0) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} C_n\ H_n(x/2).$

Multiplying both sides of (2.5) by $e^{-x^2/2}\ H_m(x/\sqrt{2})$ and integrating with respect to x from $-\infty$ to ∞, and using the orthonality property of the Hermite polynomials [3, p. 54, (17)] after setting $x/\sqrt{2}$ for x, we obtain the Fourier-Hermite coefficients:

(2.6) $C_n = \dfrac{1}{2^n n!(2\pi)^{1/2}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2/2}\ H_n(x/\sqrt{2})u(x)\ dx.$

3. THE PARTICULAR SOLUTION

In (2.6), putting

$$u(x) = \frac{e^{y^2/4}}{2(2\pi)^{1/2}\, i^n}\ e^{x^2/4 + iyx/2},$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and using the following integral [1, p. 174, 7 (a)] (with $t=x/\sqrt{2}$ and $x=y/\sqrt{2}$) :

$$(3.1)\quad \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{1/2}}\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-\lambda^2/4 + iyx/2} H_n(x/\sqrt{2})\, dx = \sqrt{2}i^n\, e^{-y^2/4}\, H_n(y/\sqrt{2})$$

we get

$$(3.2)\quad C_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}\, 2^{n+1} n!}\, H_n(y/2).$$

Subtituting the value of C_n from (3.2) into (2.4), we obtain the elementary solution (1.2) given by Karlin and McGregor.

Remark 1. On evaluating the integral in (2.5) for a particular value of $u(x)$, the values of $C_0\ C_1\ C_2,\ldots$ for that value of $u(x)$ can be obtained. This exercise may be useful for computation.

Remark 2. In a future communication we propose to obtain the values of the Fourier-Hermite coefficients C_n for $u(x,0)$ as Meijer's G-function [3, pp. 37-39], which is a generalization of almost all special function appearing in applied mathematics, physical sciences, and statistics.

Acknowledgements

The author expresses his gratitude to Professor H. M. Srivastava for some useful suggestions for revising the paper.

REFERENCES

[1] L. C. Andrews, *Special Functions for Engineers and Applied Mathematicians*, Macmillan Publishing Co., New York, 1985.

[2] S. Karlin and J. L. McGregor, Classical diffusion processes and total positivity, *J. Math. Anal. Appl* **1** (1960) 163-183.

[3] H. M. Srivastava and B. R. K. Kashyap, *Special Functions in Queuing Theory and Related Stochastic Processes*, Academic Press, New York, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

ON SOME NEW RESULTS INVOLVING DOUBLE AND TRIPLE HYPERGEOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

By

S. K. Nigam

Department of Mathematics, Government Model Science College, Rewa-486001, M. P., India

(Received: May 5, 1990; Revised [Final]: January 10, 1992)

ABSTRACT

The aim of this paper is to establish some new generating relations for certain hypergeometric functions of two and three variables.

1. INTRODUCTION

If we use the notation $(a)_n = a(a+1) \ldots (a+n-1)$, $(a)_0 = 1$, where a is arbitrary and n a positive integer, then the needed hypergeometric functions of two and three variables are defined as follows:

$$F_E(\alpha_1, \alpha_1, \beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_2; \gamma_1, \gamma_2, \gamma_3; x.y,z)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n,p=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha_1)_{m+n+p} (\beta_1)_m (\beta_2)_{n+p} x^m y^n z^p}{m!\, n!\, p!\, (\gamma_1)_m (\gamma_2)_n (\gamma_3)_p}$$

$$|x| < r, |y| < s, |z| < t, \qquad \ldots (1\ 1)$$

$$F_G(\alpha_1, \alpha_1\ \alpha_1, \beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_3; \gamma_1, \gamma_2, \gamma_2; x,y,z)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n,p=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha_1)_{m+n+p} (\beta_1)_m (\beta_2)_n (\beta_3)_p x^m y^n z^p}{m!\, n!\, p!\, (\gamma_1)_m (\gamma_2)_{n+p}}$$

$$|x| < 1, |y| < 1, |z| < 1, \qquad \ldots (1.2)$$

$$F_A(\alpha, \beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_3; \gamma_1, \gamma_2, \gamma_3; x,y,z)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n,p=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_{m+n+p} (\beta_1)_m (\beta_2)_n (\beta_3)_p x^m y^n z^p}{m!\, n!\, p!\, (\gamma_1)_m (\gamma_2)_n (\gamma_3)_p}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$|x| + |y| + |z| < 1, \qquad \ldots (1.3)$$

$$H_A(\alpha, \beta, \beta'; \gamma, \gamma'; x, y, z)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n,p=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_{m+p} (\beta)_{m+n} (\beta')_{n+p} x^m y^n z^p}{(\gamma)_m (\gamma')_{n+p} m!\, n!\, p!}$$

$$|x| < r, |y| < s, |z| < t, \quad r+s+t = 1 + st, \qquad \ldots (1.4)$$

$$G_B(\alpha, \beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_3; \gamma; x, y, z)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n,p=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_{n+p-m} (\beta_1)_m (\beta_2)_n (\beta_3)_p x^m y^n z^p}{(\gamma)_{n+p-m} m!\, n!\, p!}$$

$$|x| < 1, |y| < 1, |z| < 1, \qquad \ldots (1.5)$$

$${}^3G_B^{(1)} (\alpha, \beta_1, \beta_2; \gamma; x, y, z)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n,p=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_{n+p-m} (\beta_1)_m (\beta_2)_n x^m y^n z^p}{(\gamma)_{n+p-m} m!\, n!\, p!} . \qquad \ldots (1.6)$$

$$\Gamma_1 (\alpha, \beta, \beta', x, y)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_m (\beta)_{n-m} (\beta')_{m-n} x^m y^n}{m!\, n!} . \qquad \ldots (1.7)$$

$$H_2 (\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, x, y)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_{m-n} (\beta)_m (\gamma)_n (\delta)_n x^m y^n}{(\epsilon)_m m!\, n!} . \qquad \ldots (1.8)$$

$$H_3 (\alpha, \beta, \gamma, x\, y)$$

$$= \sum_{m,n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_{2m+n} (\beta)_n x^m y^n}{(\gamma)_{m+n} m!\, n!} . \qquad \ldots (1.9)$$

(See, for details, [1], [2], [3], [5] and [8].)

In the present investigation we also require the following relations:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_n t^n}{n!} F_1(-n,\mu,\nu;\alpha;x,y) = (1-t)^{-\lambda} F_1(\lambda,\mu,\nu;\alpha;\frac{xt}{t-1},\frac{yt}{t-1})$$

$$max\left[\left|\frac{xt}{t-1}\right|, \left|\frac{yt}{t-1}\right|, |t|\right\} < 1, \qquad \ldots (1,10)$$

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_n t^n}{n!} F_2(-n,\mu,\nu;\alpha,\beta;x,y) = (1-t)^{-\lambda} F_2(\lambda,\mu,\nu;\alpha,\beta;\frac{xt}{t-1},\frac{yt}{t-1}),$$

$$max\left\{\left|\frac{xt}{t-1}\right|+\left|\frac{yt}{t-1}\right|, |t|\right\} < 1, \qquad \ldots (1.11)$$

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_n t^n}{n!} F_4(-n,\mu;\alpha,\beta;x,y) = (1-t)^{-\lambda} F_4(\lambda,\mu,\alpha,\beta;\frac{xt}{t-1},\frac{yt}{t-1}),$$

$$max\left\{|xt/(t-1)|^{1/2}+|yt/(t-1)|^{1/2}, |t|\right\} < 1, \qquad \ldots (1.12)$$

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (u-1)^n p_n^{(\alpha-n,\beta+n)}\left(\frac{1+u}{1-u}\right) {}_2F_1(-n,\delta-\gamma,\delta,t)$$

$$= \frac{\Gamma(\delta)(\delta+\alpha-\gamma)}{\Gamma(\delta+\alpha)\Gamma(\delta-\gamma)} t^{\alpha}(1-u+ut)^{-\beta} {}_2F_1\left(\beta,\gamma,\beta+\alpha,\frac{-ut}{1-u+ut}\right), \qquad \ldots (1.13)$$

where F_1, F_2, F_4 are Appell's double hypergeometric functions [2,p.224 (6), (7), (9)] and (1.10), (1.11), (1.12) are known results given by Srivastava [5, p. 86, (4.1), (4.2), (4.3)].

2. GENERATING RELATIONS

We prove here the following formulae:

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_n}{n!} L_1(\alpha,1-\beta,\lambda+n,x,y) F_4(-n,\mu;\nu,\epsilon;u,v)t^n$$

$$= (1-t)^{-\lambda} \sum_{q=0}^{\infty} \frac{(1-\beta)_q (y(t-1))^q}{(1-\lambda)_q q!} \cdot F_E\left(\lambda-q,\lambda-q,\alpha,\mu,\mu;\beta-q,\nu,\epsilon;\frac{x}{t-1},\frac{ut}{t-1},\frac{vt}{t-1}\right),$$

$$\ldots (2.1)$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_n}{n!} H_2(\lambda+n,\alpha,\beta,\gamma,\delta,x,y)\, F_1(-n,\mu,\nu;\epsilon;u,v)t^n$$

$$= (1-t)^{-\lambda} \sum_{q=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\beta)_q(\gamma)_q(y(t-1))^q}{q!\,(1-\lambda)_q},$$

$$F_G\left(\lambda-q, \lambda-q, \lambda-q, \alpha, \mu, \nu; \delta, \epsilon, \epsilon; \frac{x}{1-t}, \frac{ut}{t-1}, \frac{vt}{t-1}\right); \qquad \ldots (2.2)$$

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_n}{n!} H_3(\lambda+n, \beta, \gamma, x, y, F_2(-n,\mu,\nu;\alpha,\epsilon;u,v,)t^n$$

$$= (1-t)^{-\lambda} \sum_{p=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_{2p}}{(\gamma)_p\, p!} \left(\frac{x}{(1-t)^2}\right)^p$$

$$F_A\left(\lambda+2p,\beta,\mu,\nu;\gamma+p,\alpha,\epsilon; \frac{\lambda}{1-t}, \frac{ut}{t-1}, \frac{vt}{t-1}\right). \qquad \ldots (2\ 3)$$

To prove (2.1), consider:

$$\phi = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_n}{n!} \Gamma_1(\alpha, 1-\beta, \lambda+n, x, y)\, F_4(-n,\mu;\nu,\epsilon; u, v)t^n$$

Express Γ_1 in series form as given in (1.7), employ

$$(\lambda)_n (\lambda+n)_{p-q} = (\lambda)_{n+p-q} = (\lambda)_{p-q} (\lambda+p-q)_n, \qquad \ldots (2.4)$$

and apply relation (1.12); we find that

$$\phi = \sum_{p,q=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_p (1-\beta)_{q-p} (\lambda)_{p-q} x^p y^q}{p!\ q!}$$

$$F_4(\lambda+p-q, \mu; \nu, \epsilon; \left(\frac{ut}{t-1}, \frac{vt}{t-1}\right) \cdot (1-t)^{-(\lambda+p-q)}.$$

Writing F_4 in series form, we have

$$\phi = (1-t)^{-\lambda} \sum_{q=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_{-q} (1-\beta)_q (y(1-t))^q}{q!}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\sum_{r,s,p=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda-q)_{p+r+s}\,(\mu)_{r+s}\,(\alpha)_p}{(\beta-q)_p\,(\nu)_r\,(\epsilon)_s\,r!\,p!\,s!} \left(\frac{x}{t-1}\right)^p \left(\frac{ut}{t-1}\right)^r \left(\frac{vt}{t-1}\right)^s$$

which in the light of (1.1) provides (2.1).

The derivations of formulas (2.2), and (2.3) would run parallel to what we have obtained above.

3. GENERATING RELATIONS

In this section the following generating relations have been established:

$$(1-z)^{\beta}\,(1-y)^{\gamma}\,H_A\left(\beta,\gamma,\beta';\delta+\alpha,\beta';\frac{-xt(1-z)\,(1-y)}{(1-x+xt)},y,z\right)$$

$$= \frac{\Gamma(\delta+\alpha)\,\Gamma(\delta-\gamma)}{\Gamma(\delta)\,\Gamma(\delta+\alpha-\gamma)}\,t^{-\alpha}\,(1-x+xt)^{\beta}\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\frac{n!}{(\delta)_n}\,(x-1)^n\,p_n^{(\alpha-n,\,\beta+n)}\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right)$$

$$\cdot\,p_n^{(\delta-1,\,-\gamma-n)}\,(1-2t)\,, \qquad \ldots (3.1)$$

$$(1-z)^{\beta_3}\,G_B\,(\alpha,\beta_1,\beta_2,\beta_3;\alpha;x,x(1-y)/2\,,z)$$

$$= \sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-x)^m\,p_m^{(-m-\beta_1,\beta_2+\beta_1-1)}\,(y). \qquad \ldots (3.2)$$

$${}_3G_B^{(1)}\,(\alpha,\beta,\gamma;\alpha;x,x(1-y)/2,\,z)$$

$$= exp\,(x)\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-x)^m\,p_m^{(-\beta-m,\,\gamma+\beta-1)}\,(y). \qquad \ldots (3\,3)$$

To prove (3.1), let us consider:

$$T = (1-z)^{\beta}\,(1-y)^{\gamma}\,H_A\left(\beta,\gamma,\beta';\delta+\alpha,\beta';\frac{-xt\,(1-z)\,(1-y)}{(1-x+xt)},y,z\right)$$

and express H_A in series form, applying the result

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$(1-z)^{-a} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_i z^i}{i!}, \qquad \ldots (3.4)$$

we get

$$T = {}_2F_1\left(\beta, \gamma, \delta+\alpha; \frac{-xt}{(1-x+xt)}\right),$$

which in the light of (1.13) provides (3.10).

The proofs of the results (3.2) and (3.3) are similar to that of (3.1).

4. PARTICULAR CASES

In (2.1) putting $\nu = 0$ and simplifying we obtain:

$$\sum_{p,q=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\alpha)_p (\lambda)_{p-q} (1-\beta)_{q-p} \left(\frac{x}{1-t}\right)^p (y(1-t))^q}{p!\, q!} \; {}_2F_1\left(\lambda+p-q, \mu; \nu; \frac{ut}{t-1}\right)$$

$$= \sum_{q=0}^{\infty} \frac{(1-\beta)_q (y(t-1))^q}{q!\,(1-\lambda)_q} F_2\left(\lambda-q, \alpha, \mu; \beta-q, \nu; \frac{x}{t-1}, \frac{ut}{t-1}\right), \qquad \ldots (4.1)$$

In (3.1) letting $z=0$ and simplifying, we get

$${}_2F_1\left(\beta, \nu, \delta+\alpha, \frac{-xt}{1-x+xt}\right) = \frac{\Gamma(\delta+\alpha)\Gamma(\delta-\nu)}{\Gamma(\delta)\Gamma(\delta+\alpha-\nu)} t^{-\alpha} (1-x+xt)^{\beta}$$

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x-1)^n n!}{(\delta)_n} P_n^{(\alpha-n, \beta+n)}\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right) \cdot P_n^{(\delta-1, -\gamma-n)}(1-2t). \qquad \ldots (4.2)$$

In (3.2) taking $z=0$ replacing $1-y$ by $\frac{1-y}{\beta_2}$ and letting $\beta_2 \to \infty$ we obtain:

$$(1-x)^{-\beta_1} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left[x\left(\frac{1-y}{2}\right)\right]^n}{n!} = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (-x)^m L_m^{(-\beta_1-m)}\left(\frac{1-y}{2}\right). \qquad \ldots (4.3)$$

In (3.3) changing $1-y$ by $\frac{1-y}{\gamma}$ and putting $\gamma \to \infty$, we obtain

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$exp\,(z)\,(1-x)^{-\beta}\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\frac{\left[x\left(\frac{1-y}{2}\right)\right]^n}{n!}=exp(z)\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-x)^m L_m^{(-\beta-m)}\left(\frac{1-y}{2}\right),$$

Acknowledgements

The author is indebted to Dr. B. M. L. Shrivastava for guidance and to Prof. H. M. Srivastava of the University of Victoria, Canada, for his valuable suggestions for improvement of the paper.

REFERENCES

[1] G. K. Dhawan, The confluent hypergeometric functions of three variables, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India* Sect. *A* 39 (1969), 240–248.

[2] A. Erdélyi et al., *Higher Transcendental Functions*, Vol I, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1953.

[3] R. N. Jain, The confluent hypergeometric functions of three variables, *Proc Nat. Acad Sci. India Sect. A* 36 (1966), 395–408.

[4] E. D. Rainville, *Special Functions*, Macmillan, New York, 1960.

[5] S. Saran, Hypergeometric functions of three variables, *Ganita* 5 (1954), 77–91.

[6] H. M. Srivastava, Certain formulas involving Appell functions, *Comment. Math. Univ. St. Paul.* 22 (1972), no. 1, 73–99.

[7] H. M. Srivastava and C. M. Joshi, Certain double Whittaker transforms of generalized hypergeometric functions, *Yokohama Math. J.* 15 (1967), 17–32.

[8] H. M. Srivastava and H. L. Manocha, *A Treatise on Generating Functions*, Halsted Press (John Wiley and Sons), New York, 1984.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

UNIFIED PRESENTATION OF TWO GENERAL SEQUENCES OF FUNCTIONS

By

R. C Singh Chandel and Shashi Agrawal

Department of Mathematics D. V. Postgraduate College, Orai-285001, U. P., India

(Received: November 29, 1989)

ABSTRACT

In the present paper, an unified study of two general sequences of functions defined by Bhargava [1] and Chandel-Agrawal [4], has been made through operational techniques.

1. INTRODUCTION

To unify the study two general classes of functions due to Chandel and Bhargava [2] and Singh [5], Bhargava [1] introduced a sequence of functions defined by :

$$(1.1)\quad G_n\{a, k, p; g(x), h(x)\} = e^{-p\,g(x)}\, T^n_{a,k}\left\{h^n(x),\ e^{p\,g(x)}\right\},$$

where $T_{a,k} = x^k(a + xD)$; $h(x)$, $g(x)$ are suitable functions of x and a, k, p are independent of x.

Recently, to unify the study of two general classes of functions of Chandel-Bhargava [2] and Chandel-Agrawal[3]. Chandel and Agarwal [4] introduced a sequence of functions defined by :

$$(1.2)\quad G_n^{(a,b,k)}(h, g(x)) = [1-h\,g(x)]^b\, T^n_{a,k}\left\{(1-h\,g(x))^{-b}\right\},$$

where a, b, h, k are independent of x and $g(x)$ is a suitable differentiable function of x.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The motivation of this paper is to unify the study of two general saquences of functions defined by (1.1) and (1.2), by introducing the sequence of functions

$$\left\{ R_n^{(a,b,k,p)} (h(x), g(x)) / n=0,1,2, \ldots \right\}$$

defined by Rodrigues' formula

$$(1.3) \quad R_n^{(a,b,k,p)} (h(x), g(x)) = [1-pg(x)]^b T_{a,k}^n \left\{ (h(x))^n [1-pg x)]^{-b} \right\},$$

where a b, k, p are independent of x and $h(x)$, $g(x)$ are suitable differentiable functions of x.

Particularly replacing p by p/b and $b \to \infty$, (1.3) reduces to (1.1). For $h(x)$ independent of x and $p=h$, (1.3) reduces to (1.2).

2. Operational formulas. Consider

$$[1-pg(x)]^b T_{a,k}^n \left\{ (h(x))^n [1-p g(x)]^{-b} f \right]$$

$$= [1-p g(x)]^b \sum_{s=0}^{n} \binom{n}{s} T_{a,k}^{n-s} \left\{ (h(x))^n [1-p g(x)]^{-b} \right\} T_{0,k}^s \{f\}$$

$$= [1-p g(x)]^b \sum_{s=0}^{n} \binom{n}{s} T_{0,k}^{n-s} \left\{ [(h(x))^{n/(n-s)}]^{n-s} [1-pg(x)]^{-b} \right\} T_{0,k}^s \{f\}$$

Therefore

$$(2.1) \quad [1-p g(x)]^b T_{a,k}^n \left\{ (h(x))^n [1-pg(x)]^{-b} f \right\}$$

$$= \sum_{s=0}^{n} \binom{n}{s} R_{n-s}^{(a,b,k,p)} \left((h(x))^{n/(n-s)}, g(x) \right) T_{0,k}^s \{f\}.$$

Again considering

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$[1-pg(x)]^b \; T^n_{a,k}\left\{ (h(x))^n \; [1-pg(x))^{-b} \; f \; \right\}$$

$$= [1-pg(x)]^b \; T^{n-1}_{a,k}\left\{ (ax^k + x^{k+1}D) \; [(h(x))^n \; (1-pg(x))^{-b} \; f \;]\right\}$$

$$= [1-pg(x)]^b \; T^{n-1}_{a,k}\left\{ (h(x))^n \; (1-pg(x))^{-b} \right.$$

$$\left. \left[x^k \; (a+xD) + x^{k+1}\left(\frac{nh'(x)}{h(x)} + \frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right]\right\} f$$

$$= [1-pg(x)]^b \; ((h(x)^n \; [1-pg(x)]^{-b} \; \left[T_{a,k} + x^{k+1}\left(\frac{nh'(x)}{h(x)} + \frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right]^n f,$$

we obtain

$$(2.2 \quad [1-pg(x)]^b \; T^n_{a,k} \; \{(h(x))^n \; (1-pg(x))^{-b} \; f\}$$

$$= (h(x))^n \left[T_{a,k} + x^{k+1} \left(\frac{nh'(x)}{h(x)} + \frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right]^n f.$$

From (2.1) and (2.2), we derive

$$(2.3) \quad ((h(x))^n \left[T_{a,k} + x^{k+1} \left(\frac{nh'(x)}{h(x)} + \frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right]^n f$$

$$= \sum_{s=0}^{n} \binom{n}{s} \; R^{(a,b,k,p)}_{n-s} \left((h(x)^{n/(n-s)}, \; g(x)\right) \; T^s_{0,k} \; \{f\},$$

which particularly, for $f(x) = 1$, further gives

$$(2.4) \left[T_{a,k} + x^{k+1} \left(\frac{nh'(x)}{h(x)} + \frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right]^n \{1\}$$

$$= (h(x))^{-n} \; R^{(a,b,k,p)}_{n} \; (h(x)^{n/(n-s)}, g(x)).$$

Next consider

$$T^n_{a,k}\left\{ (h(x))^n \; [1-pg(x)^{-b} \; f \right\}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$= T_{a,k}^{n-1}\left\{(h(x)^{n-1}(1-pg(x))^{-b}\left[h(x)\,T_{a,k} + x^{k+1}\left(nh'(x)+\frac{pbg'(x)h(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right] f\right\}$$

$$= T_{a,k}^{n-2}\left\{(h(x))^{n-2}(1-pg(x))^{-b}\left[h'x)\,T_{a,k}+x^{k+1}\left((n-1)h'(x)+\frac{pbh(x)g'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right]\right.$$

$$\left.\left[h(x)\,T_{a,k} + x^{k+1}\left(nh'(x) + \frac{pbh(x)g'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right] f\right\}$$

$$= h(x)^{n-n}(1-pg(x))^{-b}\left[h(x)\,T_{a,k} + x^{k+1}\left(n-(n-1)h'(x) + \frac{bpg'(x)\,h(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right]$$

$$\ldots\left[h(x)\,T_{a,k} + x^{k+1}\,(nh'(x) + \frac{pb\,h(x)\,g'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right]f.$$

Therefore

$$(2.5)\quad T_{a,k}^{n}\left\{(h(x))^{n}\,[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\,f\right\}$$

$$= [1-pg(x)]^{-b}\prod_{j=0}^{n-1}\left[h\,T_{a,k} + x^{k+1}\left((n-j)h'(x) + \frac{pbh(x)\,g'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right]f.$$

Making an appeal to (2.1) the above result (2.5) gives

$$(2.6)\quad \sum_{s=0}^{n}\binom{n}{s}\,R_{n-s}^{(a,b,k,p)}\left((h(x))^{n/(n-s)},g(x)\right)\,T_{0,k}^{s}\,\{f\}$$

$$= \prod_{j=0}^{n-1}\left[h(x)\,T_{a,k} + x^{k+1}\left\{(n-j)\,h'(x) + \frac{pb\,h(x)g'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right\}\right]\{f\},$$

which particularly for $f(x) = 1$, further gives

$$(2.7)\quad \prod_{j=0}^{n-1}\left[h(x)\,T_{a,k} + x^{k+1}\left\{(n-j)\,h'(x) + \frac{pbh(x)\,g'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right\}\right]\{1\}$$

$$= R_{n}^{(a,b,k,p)}(h(x),\,g(x)).$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Again consider

$$T^{n}_{a,k}\left\{(h(x))^{n}[1-pg(x)]^{-b}f\right\}$$

$$=T^{n-1}_{a,k}\left\{(h(x))^{n-1}[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\left[x^{k+1}\left(nh'(x)+\frac{pbh(x)g'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)+h(x)T_{a,k}\right]f\right\}$$

$$=T^{n-1}_{a,k}\left\{(h(x))^{n-(m+1)}[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\left[x^{k+1}\left\{(n-m-1+(m+1)(h(x))^{m}h'(x)\right.\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\left.\left.+\frac{(h(x))^{m+1}pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right\}+(h(x))^{m+1}T_{a,k}\right]f\right\}$$

$$=(h(x))^{-nm}[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\prod_{j=1}^{n}\left[x^{k+1}\left\{(n-(m+1)+(m+1))(h(x))^{m}h'(x)\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\left.+\frac{(h(x))^{m+1}pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right\}+(h(x))^{m+1}T_{a,k}\right]f.$$

Thus

$$(2.8)\quad T^{n}_{a,k}\left\{(h(x))^{n}[1-pg(x)]^{-b}f\right\}$$

$$=(h(x))^{-nm}[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\prod_{j=0}^{n-1}\left[x^{k+1}\left\{(n-(m+1)j)(h(x))^{m}h'(x)+\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\left.\frac{(h(x))^{m+1}pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right\}+(h(x))^{m+1}T_{a,k}\right]f,$$

which by making an appeal to (2.1), gives

$$(2.9)\quad (h(x))^{nm}\sum_{s=0}^{n}\binom{n}{s}R^{(a,b,k,p)}_{n-s}((h(x))^{n/(n-s)},g(x))\,T^{s}_{0,k}\{f\}$$

$$=\prod_{j=0}^{n-1}\left[(h(x))^{m+1}T_{a,k}+x^{k+1}\{n-(m+1)j\}(h(x))^{m}h'(x)\right.$$

$$\left.+\frac{(h(x))^{m+1}pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right]f.$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Particularly for $f(x) = 1$, from above result, we derive

$$(2.10)\quad \prod_{j=0}^{n-1}\left[(h(x))^{m+1}\,T_{a,k}+x^{k+1}\left\{\frac{(h(x))^{m+1}}{1-pg(x)}\frac{pbg'(x)}{}\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\left.+\,(n-(m+1)j)\,(h(x))^{m}h'(x)\right\}\right]\{1\} = (h(x))^{nm}R_{n}^{(a,b,k,p)}\,(h(x),\,g(x)).$$

Further consider

$$T_{a,k}^{n}\left\{(h(x))^{n}\,[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\,f\right\}$$

$$= T_{a,k}^{n-1}\left\{(h(x))^{n}[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\,x^{-m}\left[\,x^{m+k+1}\left(\frac{nh'(x)}{h(x)}+\frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)+\,x^{m}T_{a,k}\right]f\right\}$$

$$= T_{a,k}^{n-2}\left\{(h(x))^{n}x^{-2m}\,[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\left[\,x^{m+k+1}\left(\frac{nh'(x)-mh(x)/x}{h(x)}+\frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\left.+\,x^{m}\,T_{a,k}\right]\left[\,x^{m+k+1}\left(\,n\,\frac{h'(x)}{h(x)}+\frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)+\,x^{m}\,T_{a,k}\right]f\right\}.$$

Finally, we derive

$$(2.11)\quad T_{a,k}^{n}\left\{(h(x))^{n}\,[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\,f\,\right\}$$

$$= (h(x))x^{-nm}\,[1-pg(x)]^{-b}\prod_{j=1}^{n}\left[x^{m+k+1}\left(\frac{nh'(x)}{h(x)}+\frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)\right.$$

$$\left.+\,x^{m}\,T_{a,k}-m\,(j-1)\,x^{m+k}\right]f,$$

which by making an appeal to (2.1), gives

$$(2.12)\quad (h(x))^{n}x^{-nm}\prod_{j=1}^{n}\left[\,x^{m+k+1}\left(\frac{nh'(x)}{h(x)}+\frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)}\right)+\,x^{m}\,T_{a,k}\right.$$

$$\left.-\,m(\,j-1)\,x^{m+k}\right]f$$

$$= \sum_{s=0}^{n}\binom{n}{s}\,R_{n-s}^{(a,b,k,p)}\left((h(x))^{n/(n-s)},g(x)\right)\,T_{0,k}^{s}\,\{f\}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Particularly for $f(x) = 1$, the above result further gives

$$(2.13)\quad (h(x))^n x^{-nm} \prod_{j=1}^{n} \left[x^{m+k+1} \left(\frac{nh'(x)}{h(x)} + \frac{pbg'(x)}{1-pg(x)} \right) + x^m T_{a,k} - m(j-1) x^{m+k} \right] \{1\}$$

$$= R_n^{(a,b,k,p)} (h(x), g(x)).$$

3. Other relations Consider

$$T_{a,k}^s \left\{ R_n^{(a,b,k,p)} (h(x), g(x)) \right\}$$

$$= T_{a,k}^s \left[[1-pg(x)]^{-b} T_{a,k}^n \left\{ (h(x))^n [1-pg(x)]^{-b} \right\} \right]$$

$$= \sum_{j=0}^{s} \binom{s}{j} T_{a,k}^{n+s-j} \left\{ (h(x))^n [1-pg(x)]^{-b} \right\} T_{0,k}^{j} \left\{ [1-pg(x)]^b \right\}.$$

Therefore, we derive

$$(3.1)\quad T_{a,k}^s R_n^{(a,b,k,p)} (h(x), g(x))$$

$$= \sum_{j=0}^{s} \binom{s}{j} R_{n+s-j}^{(a,b,k,p)} \left((h(x))^{n/(n+s-j)}, g(x) \right) R_j^{(0,-b,k,p)} (1, g(x)).$$

Particularly for $s = 1$, we further derive

$$(3.2)\quad T_{a,k} \left\{ R_n^{(a,b,k,p)} (h(x), g(x)) \right\}$$

$$= R_{n+1}^{(a,b,k,p)} ((h(x))^{n/(n+1)}, g(x)) + R_n^{(a,b,k,p)} (h(x), g(x)) R_1^{(0,-b,k,p)} (1, g(x)).$$

Since

$$R_1^{(0,-b,k,p)} (1, g(x)) = - \frac{bpg'(x) x^{k+1}}{1-pg(x)},$$

Therefore, (3.2) further gives

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$(3.3)\quad \left(T_{a,k} + \frac{bpg'(x)\, x^{k+1}}{1-pg(x)} \right) R_n^{(a',b',k',p)} \left(h(x),\, g(x) \right)$$

$$= R_{n+1}^{(a',b',k',p)} \left(h(x))^{n/(n+1)}, g(x) \right).$$

By iteration we derive

$$(3.4)\quad \left(T_{a,k} + \frac{bpg'(x)\, x^{k+1}}{1-pg(x)} \right)^r \left\{ R^{(a',b',k',p)} \left(h(x),\, g(x) \right) \right\}$$

$$= R_{n+r}^{(a',b',k',p)} \left((h(x))^{n/(n+r)},\, g(x) \right).$$

For brevity, we write

$$(3.5)\quad T_{a,k} + \frac{bpg'(x)\, x^{k+1}}{1+pg(x)} = \circledcirc .$$

Therefore, we have

$$(3.6)\quad \circledcirc^r \left\{ R_n^{(a',b',k',p)} \left(h(x)\,,\, g(x) \right) \right\}$$

$$= R_{n+r}^{(a',b',k',p)} \left((h(x))^{n/(n+r)}\,,\, g(x) \right) .$$

By making an appeal to (3.1) anb (3.6), we derive

$$(3.7)\quad T_{a,k}^s \left\{ R_n^{(a',b',k',p)} \left(h(x)\,,\, g(x) \right) \right\}$$

$$= \sum_{j=0}^{s} \binom{s}{j} R_j^{(0',b',k',p)} \left(1, g(x) \right) \circledcirc^{s-j} \left\{ R_n^{(a',b',k',p)} \left(h(x)\,,\, g(x) \right) \right\}$$

Further an appeal to (3.6) and the operational formula due to Chandel and Agrawal [4, (4.6)]

$$e^{t\circledcirc} \{f(x)\} = \frac{[1-pg(x)]^b}{(1-x^k k t)^{a/k}} \left[1-pg \left(\frac{x}{(1-x^k k t)^{1/k}} \right) \right]^{-b}$$

$$f \left(\frac{x}{(1-x^k k\, t)^{1/k}} \right).$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

shows that

$$(3.8)\quad \frac{[1-pg(x)]^b}{[1-x^k t]^{a/k}}\left[1-pg\left(\frac{x}{(1-x^k t)^{1/k}}\right)\right]^{-b} R_n^{(a,b,k,p)}\left[h\left(\frac{x}{(1-x^k t)^{1/k}}\right), g\left(\frac{x}{(1-x^k t)^{1/k}}\right)\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} R_{n+r}^{(a,b,k,p)}\left((h(x))^{n/(n+r)}, g(x)\right)\frac{t^r}{r!}.$$

Replace t by t/x^k, we obtain

$$(3.9)\quad \frac{[1-pg(x)]^b}{(1-t)^{a/k}}\left[1-pg\left(\frac{x}{(1-t)^{1/k}}\right)\right]^{-b} R_n^{(a,b,k,p)}\left[h\left(\frac{x}{(1-t)^{1/k}}\right), g\left(\frac{x}{(1-t)^{1/k}}\right)\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} R_{n+r}^{(a,b,k,p)}\left((h(x))^{n/(n+r)}, g(x)\right)\frac{t^r}{r!\,x^{kr}\,k^r}.$$

Particularly for $n=0$, we derive

$$(3.10)\quad \frac{[1-pg(x)]^b}{(1-t)^{a/k}}\left[1-pg\left(\frac{x}{(1-t)^{1/k}}\right)\right]^{-b} = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} R_r^{(a,b,k,p)}\left(1, g(x)\right)\frac{t^r}{r!\,k^r\,x^{kr}}.$$

REFERENCES

[1] S. K. Bhargava, A unified presentation of two general sequences of functions, *Jñānābha*, 12 (1982), 147-157.

[2] R. C. Singh Chandel and S. K. Bnargava, A generalization of certain classes of polynomials, *Indian J. Pure Appl. Math.*, 12 (1981), 103-110.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

[2] R. C. Singh Chandel and S. Agrawal, A generalization of a class of polynomials, *Jñānābha*, 21 (1991), 19–25.

[4] R. C. Singh Chandel and S. Agrawal, A study of two general classes of functions, *Pure Math. Manuscript* (*To appear*) .

[5] Amar Singh, *A Study of Special Functions of Mathematical Physics and their Applications in Combinatorial Analysis*, Ph. D. Thesis, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi (1982).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

BINOMIAL ANALOGUES OF THE CLASS OF ADDITION THEOREMS OF SRIVASTAVA, LAVOIE AND TREMBLAY

By

R. C. Singh Chandel and Shashi Agrawal

Department of Mathematics, D. V. Postgraduate College
Orai-285001, U. P., India

(Received: June 4, 1987; Revised: January 16, 1989)

ABSTRACT

In the present paper, some binomial analogues of the class of addition theorems of Srivastava, Lavoie and Tremblay [8] are derived and a number of interesting applications of main results are given.

1. INTRODUCTION

Srivastava [6] presented certain interesting classes of generating functios in the forms:

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} f_n^{\alpha+\lambda n}(x+ny)\,\frac{t^n}{n!}$$

and

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} g_n^{(\alpha_1+\lambda_1 n,\ldots,\alpha_s+\lambda_s n)}(x_1+ny_1,\ldots,x_s+ny_s)\,\frac{t^n}{n!}$$

where

$$\left\{ f_n^{(\alpha)}(x) \right\}_{n=0}^{\infty} \quad \text{and} \quad \left\{ g_n^{(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_s)}(x_1,\ldots,x_s) \right\}_{n=0}^{\infty}$$

are general one and many-parameter sequences of functions. Further, Srivastava, Lavoie and Tremblay [8] derived some general addition formulas for analogous sequences of functions and gave a number of interesting applications of the main results. Recently, Chandel and Sahgal [3] also gave a number of interesting applications and extensions of the addition theorems of srivatava, Lavoie and Tremblay [8]. In the present paper, we derive some binomial analogues of the class of addition theorems of Srivastava, Lavoie and Tremblay [8] and give a number of interesting applications of main results.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2. Some Theorems. In this section, we establish following theorems:

Theorem 1. *Let the functions* $B(z)$ *and* $z^{-1}\,C(z)$ *be analytic in the neighbourhood of the origin, and assume (for the sake of simplicity) that*

$$B(0) = C'(0) = 1. \tag{2.1}$$

Define the sequence of functions $\left\{ G_n^{(\alpha,\beta)}(x) \right\}_{n=0}^{\infty}$ *by means of*

$$[B(z)]^{\alpha}\,[1-xC(z)]^{-\beta} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_n^{(\alpha,\beta)}(x)\,\frac{z^n}{n!}, \tag{2.2}$$

where α, β *and* x *are arbitrary complex numbers independent of* z. *Then for arbitrary parameters* λ *and* μ *independent of* z,

$$G_n^{(\alpha+\lambda\gamma,\beta+\mu\gamma)}(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{n}{k} \left(\frac{n+\gamma}{k+\gamma}\right) G_k^{(\alpha-\lambda k,\ \beta-\mu k)}(x)\; G_{n-k}^{(\gamma(k+\lambda),\ \mu(k+\gamma))}(x), \tag{2.3}$$

provided that $Re\,(\gamma) > 0$.

Theorem 2. *Let the functions* $A(z)$, $B(z)$, $z^{-1}\,C(z)$ *and* $z^{-1}\,D(z)$ *be analytic about the origin such that*

$$A(0) = B(0) = C'(0) = D'(0) = 1. \tag{2.4}$$

and define the sequence of functions $\left\{ G_n^{(\alpha,\beta,\gamma,\lambda,\mu)}(x,y,u,v) \right\}_{n=0}^{\infty}$ *by means of*

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_n^{(\alpha,\beta,\gamma,\lambda,\mu)}(x,y,u,v)\,\frac{z^n}{n!} = [A(z)]^{\alpha}\,[B(z)]^{\beta}\,[\Omega(z)]^{\gamma}\,[1-xC(z)]^{-\lambda}\,[1-yD(z)]^{-\mu}, \tag{2.5}$$

where $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \lambda, \mu, u, v, x$ *and* y *are independent of* z *and (for convenience)*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$(2.6)\quad \Omega(z) = \left[\, 1 + \frac{zuB'(z)}{B(z)} + \frac{zvxC'(z)}{1-xC(z)} \,\right].$$

Then

$$(2.7)\quad G_n^{(\alpha_1+\alpha_2,\ \beta_1+\beta_2,\ \gamma_1+\gamma_2+1,\ \lambda_1+\lambda_2,\ \mu_1+\mu_2)}(x,y,u,v)$$

$$= \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{n}{k} G_k^{(\alpha_1,\ \beta_1-uk,\ \gamma_1+1,\ \lambda_1-vk,\ \mu_1)}(x,y,u\ v)$$

$$G_{n-k}^{(\alpha_2,\ \beta_2+uk,\ \gamma_2+1,\ \lambda_2+vk,\ \mu_2)}(x,y,u,v)\,.$$

This theorem may be regarded as a generalization of the Theorem 1. More generally, we have

Theorem 3. *Let the function $A(z)$, $B(z)$ and $z^{-1}\,C_i(z)$ be analytic about the origin such that*

$$(2.8)\quad A(0) = B(0) = C'_i(0) = 1.\quad i=1,\ldots,m$$

and define the sequence of functions

$$\left\{ G_n^{(\alpha,\beta,\gamma,\lambda_1,\ldots,\lambda_m)}\quad (x_1,\ldots,x_m,\ u,v_1,\ldots,v_m) \right\}_{n=0}^{\infty} \text{ by means of}$$

$$(2\ 9)\quad \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_n^{(\alpha,\beta,\gamma,\lambda_1,\ldots,\lambda_m)}(x_1,\ldots,x_m,\ u,v_1,\ldots,v_m)\frac{z^n}{n!}$$

$$= [A(z)]^{\alpha}\ [B(z)]^{\beta}\ [\Omega(z)]^{\gamma}\ [\,1-x_1\ C_1(z)\,]^{-\lambda_1}\ \ldots\ [\,1-x_m\ C_m(z)\,]^{-\lambda_m}$$

where $\lambda_1,\ldots,\lambda_m$, $x_1,\ldots,x_m$, $v_1,\ldots,v_m$, u, α, β and γ are all arbitrary complex numbers independent of z, and (for convenience)

$$(2.10)\quad \Omega(z) = 1 + z\left[\frac{uB'(z)}{B(z)} + \frac{v_1\,x_1\,C'_1(z)}{1-x_1C_1(z)} + \ldots + \frac{v_mx_mC'_m(z)}{1-x_mC_m(z)}\right].$$

Then

$$(2.11)\quad G_n^{(\alpha+\alpha',\ \beta+\beta',\ \gamma+\gamma'+1,\ \lambda_1+\mu_1,\cdots,\lambda_m+\mu_m)}(x_1,\ldots,x_m,\ u,\ v_1,\ldots,v_m)$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$= \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{n}{k} G_{k}^{(\alpha,\ \beta-ku,\gamma+1,\lambda_1-k\nu_1,\ldots,\lambda_m-k\mu_m)}(x_1,\ldots,x_m,\ u,\nu_1,\ldots,\nu_m)$$

$$G_{n-k}^{(\alpha',\ \beta'+ku,\ \gamma'+1,\ \mu_1+k\nu_1,\ldots,\mu_m+k\nu_m)}(x_1,\ldots,x_m,\ u,\ \nu_1,\ldots,\nu_m).$$

3. Proof of Theorem 3. Following the techniques applied for tne proof of addition formula due to Srivastava, Lavoie and Tremblay [8, p. 440, (1.7)], we can prove Theorem 3. For highlighting its connections with the earlier results, we may also refer to Srivastava and Manocha [9, Chapter 7, Problem 30].

4. Applications of Theorem 1. Chandel and Chandel [3] have given the following interesting special case for their polynomials

$$(1-pz^q)^{-c}\left[1-\frac{xz}{(1-pz^q)^r}\right]^{-b} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} g_n^{(b,c)}(x,\ p,\ q,\ r)\ z^n.$$

Thus for $\alpha=c$, $\beta=b$, $B(z) = (1-pz^q)^{-1}$ and $C(z) = \dfrac{z}{(1-z^q)^r}$,

the Theorem 1 gives

$$(4.1)\quad g_n^{(b+\lambda\gamma,\ c+\mu\gamma)}(x,\ p,\ q,\ r)$$

$$= \sum_{k=0}^{n} \left(\frac{n+\gamma}{k+\gamma}\right) g_k^{(b-\lambda k,\ c-\mu k)}(x,\ p,\ q,\ r)\ g_{n-k}^{(\lambda(k+\gamma),\ \mu(k+\gamma))}(x,\ p,\ q,\ r).$$

For $s = 1$, the special case of the polynomials due to Chandel and Yadava [4], is defined as

$$[a_0+a_1x_1z+\ \ldots\ +a_mx_m\ z^m]^p\left[1-\frac{r^r\ x_1\ z}{(a_0+a_1x_1z+\ldots+a_mx_m\ z^m)^r}\right]^{-q}$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} E_{n,m,\ p,q,r,\ 1}^{a_0,\ldots,a_m}\begin{bmatrix} x_1\ ,\ x_t \\ \vdots \\ x_m \end{bmatrix} z^m,$$

so that in the Theorem 1, taking $\alpha=p$, $\beta=q$,

$B(z)=a_0+a_1x_1z+\ldots+a_mx_mz^m$ and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$C(z) = \frac{r^r z}{(a_0 + a_1 x_1 z + \cdots + a_m x_m z^m)^r},$$

we get

$$(4.2)\quad E^{a_0,\ldots,a_m}_{n,\, m,\, p+\lambda\gamma,\, q+\mu\gamma,\, r,\, l}\begin{bmatrix} x_1, x_i \\ \vdots \\ x_m \end{bmatrix} =$$

$$= \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{n+\gamma}{k+\gamma} E^{a_0,\ldots,a_m}_{k,\, p-\lambda k,\, q-\mu k,\, r,\, l}\begin{bmatrix} x_1, x_i \\ \vdots \\ x_m \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\cdot E^{a_0,\ldots,a_m}_{n-k,\lambda(k+\gamma),\, \mu(k+\gamma),\, r.\, l}\begin{bmatrix} x_1, x_i \\ \vdots \\ x_m \end{bmatrix}, \quad Re(\gamma) > 0.$$

Chandel [1,2] introduced and studied generalized Stirling numbers whose generating relation is given by

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} S^{(\alpha\ k)}(n,m,r;\frac{z^n}{n!} = \frac{(-1)^m}{m!}\,[1-(k-1)z]^{-\alpha/(k-1)}$$

$$\left[1-\{1-(k-1)z\}^{-r/(k-1)}\right]^m, \quad k \neq 1.$$

Thus an appeal to the Theorem 1, with $x=1$, $\beta = -m$,
$B(z) = [1-(k-1)z]^{-1/(k-1)}$ and $C(z) = [1-(k-1)z]^{-r/(k-1)}$
gives

$$(4.3)\quad S^{(\alpha+\lambda\gamma,\, k)}(n, m+\mu\gamma, r)$$

$$= \sum_{i=0}^{n} \binom{n}{i} \binom{n+\gamma}{i+\gamma} \frac{(m\ \mu i)![(\mu\ i+\gamma)!]}{(m-\mu\gamma)!}$$

$$S^{(\alpha-\lambda_1,\, k)}(i, m-\mu i.\ r)\ S^{(\lambda(i+\gamma),\, k)}(n-i,\ \mu(i+\gamma),\ r),\ Re(\gamma) > 0$$

For $r=q=1$, $s=0$ the relation (19) due to Srivastava and Buschman [7] reduces to

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n\,(-\alpha)_n\, z^n}{n!}\ {}_{p+1}F_p\left[\begin{matrix} -n,\ \beta,\ \Delta(p-1,\ -\alpha+n); \\ \Delta(p,\ -\alpha); \end{matrix}\ \frac{(p-1)^{p-1}}{p^p}\,x\right]$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$= (1+z)^{\alpha}\left[1-\frac{xz}{(1+z)^{p}}\right]^{-\beta}.$$

Therefore taking $B(z) = 1+z$, $C(z) = \dfrac{z}{(+z)^{p}}$ and making an appeal to the Theorem 1, we obtain

$$(4.4)\quad (\alpha+\lambda\gamma)_n \; {}_{p+1}F_p\left[\begin{matrix}-n,\ \beta+\mu\gamma & \triangle(p-1, \alpha+\lambda\gamma+n); \\ & \triangle(p,\ \alpha+\lambda\gamma);\end{matrix}\ x\right]$$

$$= \sum_{k=0}^{n}\binom{n}{k}\left(\frac{n+\gamma}{k+\gamma}\right)(\alpha-\lambda k)_k\ (\lambda(k+\gamma)_{n-k}$$

$${}_{p+1}F_p\left[\begin{matrix}-k,\ \beta-\mu k, & \triangle(p\ 1,\ \alpha-\lambda k+k); \\ & \triangle(p\ \alpha-\lambda k);\end{matrix}\ x\right]$$

$${}_{p+1}F_p\left[\begin{matrix}-(n-k),\ \mu' k+\gamma). & \triangle(p-1,\ \lambda(k+\gamma)\ +\ n\ k); \\ & \triangle(p,\ \lambda\ k+\gamma));\end{matrix}\ x\right].$$

Acknowledgments

The authors are thankful, to Professor H. M. Srivastava for his suggestions regarding the presentation of the paper.

REFERENCES

[1] R. C. S. Chandel, A further note on the class of polynomials $T_n^{(\alpha,k)}(x, r, p)$, *Indian J. Math.* 16 (1974), 39 48

[2] R. C. S. Chandel, Generalized Stirling numbers and polynomials, *Publ. Inst. Math. (Beograd) (N. S.)* 22 (36) (1977), 43 48.

[3] R. C. Singh Chandel and S. Sahgal, Further applications and extensions of the addition theorems of Srivastava, Lavoie and Tremblay," *Indian J. Pure Appl. Math.*, 18 (1987), 830-834.

[4] R. C. S. Chandel and H. C. Yadava, Some generating functions for certain polynomial systems in several variables, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci India Sect. A*, 51 (1981), 133-138.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

[5] R. S. Chandel and R. C. S. Chandel, A new class of polynomials and the polynomials related to them, *Rev. Tècn. Fac. Ingr. Univ. Zulia*, 7 (1985), 63-67.

[6] H. M. Srivastava, Some generalizations of Carlitz's tneorem, *Pacific J. Math.* 85 (1979), 471-477.

[7] H. M. Srivastava and R. G. Buschman, Some polynomials defined by generating relations, *Trans. Amer. Math Soc.*, 205 (1975), 360-370.

[8] H. M. Srivastava, J.-L. Lavoie and R. Tremblay, A class of addition theorems. *Canad Math. Bull.*, 26 (1983), 438-445.

[9] H. M. Srivastava and H. L. Manocha, *A Treatise on Generating Functions, Halsted Press*, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1984.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

A PARTICULAR ASYMPTOTIC BEHAVIOUR OF THE ZEROS OF σ- ORTHOGONAL POLYNOMIALS

By

A. Morelli and I. Verna

(Dipartimento di Metodi e Modelli Matematici per le Scienze Applicate, Università "La Sapienza", via A. Scarpa 10,00100 Roma, Italy)

(Received: March 25, 1992)

ABSTRACT

We study the asymptotic behaviour of the unique solution $(t_1^{(m)},\ldots,t_m^{(m)})$ of the system

$$\int_{-1}^{1} p(x)x^k \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+t}\, dx \qquad (k=0,1,\ldots,m-1),$$

satisfying the condition $-1 < t_1^{(m)} < t_2^{(m)} < \ldots < t_m^{(m)} < 1$ for every fixed $m \in N$, when only one of the integers s_i tends to infinity.

1. INTRODUCTION. In this paper we are concerned with the asymptotic behaviour of the unique solution $(t_1^{(m)},\ldots,t_2^{(m)},\ldots,t_m^{(m)})$ of the system

$$(1.1)\quad \int_{-1}^{1} p(x)\, x^k \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+1}\, dx=0, \quad (k=0,1,\ldots,m-1),$$

satisfying the condition

$$(1.2)\quad -1 < t_1^{(m)} < t_2^{(m)} < \ldots < t_m^{(m)} < 1.$$

The system (1.1) arises when we consider a generalization of Turan quadrature formula i. e. a quadrature formula with nodes having arbitrary multiplicity:

$$(1.3)\quad \int_{-1}^{1} p(x)\, f(x)\, dx = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \sum_{k=0}^{2s_i} A_{ik}\, f^{(k)}(x_i) + R[f]$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

where $p(x) \in L[-1,1]$, $p(x) > 0$ i. e. in $[-1,1]$, m is an arbitrary positive integer, $s_1, s_2, \ldots, s_m$ are the first m terms of a sequence σ of nonnegative integers.

If we assume $-1 < x_1 < x_2 < \ldots < x_m < 1$ the quadrature formula (1.3) attains tne maximum degree of accuracy $n = 2\left(\sum_{i=1}^{m} s_i + m\right)$ (It means that $R[f] = 0$ when f is an arbitrary polynomial of degree $\leqslant n-1$) if and only if $(x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_m)$ is the unique solution of the system (1.1), i. e. $x_i = t_i^{(m)}$, $(i = 1, 2, \ldots, m)$.

The system (1.1) defines a sequence of polynomials

$P_{\sigma,m}(x) = \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x - t_i^{(m)})$ called σ- orthogonal polynomials (Ghizzetti-Ossicini [2]).

In this paper we are concerned with asymptotic behaviour of the solution of (1.1) when only one of the integers s_i goes to infinity.

The following results are obtained:

(1.4) $m \in N$, $\lim_{s_1 \to \infty} t_1^{(m)} = 0$; (This result was proved in [9])

(1.5) $m \geqslant 2$, $\lim_{s_i \to \infty} t_i^{(m)} = 1$ $(i = 2,3,\ldots,m)$,

$$\lim_{s_m \to \infty} t_m^{(m)} = 0 ,$$

$$\lim_{s_m \to \infty} t_i^{(m)} = -1 \quad (i = 1,2,\ldots,m-1),$$

(1.6) $m \geqslant 3$ $\lim_{s_j \to \infty} t_j^{(m)} = 0$ $(j = 2,3,\ldots,m-1)$

$$\lim_{s_j \to \infty} t_i^{(m)} = -1 \quad (i = 1,2,\ldots, j-1)$$

$$\lim_{s_j \to \infty} t_k^{(m)} = 1 \quad (k = j+1, j+2, \ldots, m).$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2. Case, when $s_2 = s_3 = \ldots = s_m = 0$.

In the case $s_2 = s_3 = \ldots = s_m = 0$ the system (1.1) is equivalent to

$$(2.1)\begin{cases} \int_{-1}^{1} p(x)\,(x-t)^{2s} \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x-t_i)\,dx = 0, \\ \int_{-1}^{1} p(x)\,(x-t_1)^{2s} \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x-t_i) \prod_{h=m-k}^{m} (x-t_h)\,dx = 0, \ (k=0, 1, \ldots, m-2), \end{cases}$$

with $s = s_1$,

The equation of (2.1) corresponding to $k=m-3$ (For $m=2$ the first equation of (2.1) must be considered) can be written as

$$(2.2) \quad \int_{-1}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1)^{2s+1}\,(x-t_2)\,dx = 0,$$

where $p_m(x,s) = p(x) \prod_{i=3}^{m} (x-t_i)^2$.

We observe that condition $-1 \leq t_i \leq 1$, $(i=3,4,\ldots,m)$, implies $0 \leqslant p_m(x,s) \leqslant 2^{2(m-2)}\,p(x)$ uniformly for $x \in [-1,1]$.

It follows

$$(2.3) \quad \int_{-1}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+2}\,dx + \left(t_1^{(m)} - t_2^{(m)}\right) \int_{-1}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+1}\,dx = 0$$

which implies $\int_{-1}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+1}\,dx > 0$, because $t_1^{(m)} < t_2^{(m)}$.

Now we state:

Theorem I $\lim_{s\to\infty} t_i^{(m)} = 1$, $i=2,3,\ldots m)$

Proof. Let us first prove $\lim_{s\to\infty} t_2^{(m)} = 1$.

Form (2.3) we have

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$(2.4)\quad t_2^{(m)} - t_1^{(m)} = \frac{\int_{-1}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+2}\,dx}{\int_{-1}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+1}\,dx} \geqslant \frac{\int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+2}\,dx}{\int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+1}\,dx}$$

Hölder's inequality gives

$$(2\cdot5)\quad \int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+1}\,dx \leqslant \left(\int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+2}\,dx\right)^{(2s+1)/(2s+2)} \cdot \left(\int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,dx\right)^{1/(2s+2)} .$$

Hence

$$(2,6)\quad t_2^{(m)} - t_1^{(m)} \geqslant \frac{\left(\int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+2}\,dx\right)^{1/(2s+2)}}{\left(\int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,dx\right)^{1/(2s+2)}} .$$

It is obvious $\lim_{s\to\infty}\left(\int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,dx\right)^{1/(2s+2)} = 1$.

Now we must show

$$(2.7)\quad \lim_{s\to\infty}\left(\int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+2}\,dx\right)^{1/(2s+2)} = 1 .$$

We remark: i) $\forall\, x \in [\,t_1^{(m)}, 1\,] \Rightarrow x-t_1^{(m)} \leqslant 1-t_1^{(m)}$; ii) since $\lim_{s\to\infty} t_1^{(m)} = 0$, for every $\varepsilon \geqslant 0$ there exists $s_\varepsilon \in N$ such that for every $s \geqslant s_\varepsilon\,(s \in N)$, $|\,t_1^{(m)}| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$ holds.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Then, for $s > s_{\epsilon_2}$

$$\left(\int_{t_1^{(m)}}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{1/(2s+2)}\,dx\right)^{1/(2s+2)} > \left(\int_{1-\epsilon/2}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,(x-t_1^{(m)})^{2s+2}\,dx\right)^{1/(2s+2)} \geqslant$$

$$\geqslant (1-\epsilon/2-t_1^{(m)})\left(\int_{1-\epsilon/2}^{1} p_m(x,s)\,dx\right)^{1/(2s+2)} > (1-\epsilon)\left(\int_{1-\epsilon/2}^{1} p_m(x\,s)\,dx\right)^{1/(2s+2)}.$$

Hence

$$(2.8)\quad 1-\epsilon < \lim_{s\to\infty}{}'\,(t_2^{(m)} - t_1^{(m)}) = \lim_{s\to\infty}{}'\,t_2^{(m)} \leqslant \lim_{s\to\infty}{}''\,t_2^{(m)} \leqslant 1,$$

then

$$(2.9)\quad \lim_{s\to\infty} t_2^{(m)} = 1 \quad \forall\ m \in N,\ m \geqslant 2$$

Because of $-1 < t_1^{(m)} < \ldots < t_m^{(m)} < 1$, $\forall\ s \in N$, and (2.9) theorem *I* is proved.

3. General case.

The system (1.1) is equivalent to

$$\begin{cases} \int_{-1}^{1} p(x) \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+1}\,dx = 0 \\ \int_{-1}^{1} p(x) \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+1} \prod_{h=m-k}^{m} (x-t_h)\,dx = 0 \quad (k=0,1,\ldots,m-2). \end{cases}$$

If $m=2$ the first equation of (3.1) has to be considered and

$$P_2^*(x,s_1) = P(x)\,(x-t_2)^{2s_2+2}.$$

Therefore the equation of (3.1) corresponding to $k=m-3$ can be written as

$$\int_{-1}^{1} P_m^*(x,s_1)\,(x-t_1)^{2s_1+1}\,(x-t_2)\,dx = 0,$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

where $p_m^*(x, s_1) = p(x)\,(x-t_2)^{2s_2} \prod_{i=3}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+2}$.

We observe that condition $-1 \leqslant t_i < 1$, $(i=2,3,..,m)$, implies

$$0 \leqslant p_m^*(x, s_1) \leqslant 2^H p(x), \text{ where } H = 2\left(\sum_{i=2}^{m} s_i + m - 2\right)$$

uniformly for $x \in [-1,1]$.

We first state

Theorem II $\lim_{s_1 \to \infty} t_i^{(m)} = 1$, $(i=2, 3,...,m)$.

The proof is the same as that of Theorem I.

Now we can prove

Theorem III $\lim t_m^{(m)} = 0$; $\lim t_i^{(m)} = -1$, $(i=1,2,...,m-1)$

Proof: Let us write (1.1) in this way

$$\int_{-1}^{1} p(-x)\, x^k \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x + t_i)^{2s_i+1}\, dx = 0, \ (k=0,1,..,m-1).$$

This system has unique solution

$(-t_m^{(m)}, -t_{m-1}^{(m)}, ..., -t_1^{(m)})$ with

$-1 \leqslant -t_m^{(m)} < -t_{m-1}^{(m)} < ... < -t_1^{(m)} < 1$, which verifies,

because of Theorem II, $\lim(-t_m^{(m)}) = 0$, $\lim(-t_i^{(m)}) = 1$, $(i=1,2,..,m-1)$, then Theorem III is proved.

Let us consider $m \geqslant 3$. When $s_j \to \infty$, $(2 \leqslant j \leqslant m-1)$, and s_i are fixed $(i=1,2,..,m;\ i \neq j)$, we state

Theorem IV $\lim_{s_j \to \infty} t_i^{(m)} = 0$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Proof. We shall show

$$\lim_{s_j \to \infty}{}' \, t_j^{(m)} = \lim_{s_j \to \infty}{}'' \, t_j^{(m)} = 0, \quad 2 \leqslant j \leqslant m-1.$$

If $\lim_{s_j \to \infty}{}'' \, t_j^{(m)} = T_j > 0$, there would be a subsequence $\{ t_{j,\nu_h}^{(m)} \}$ converging to T_j, then $t_{j,\nu_h}^{(m)} > 0$ definitely.

The last equation of (3.1) can be replaced by

$$(3.2) \quad \int_{-1}^{1} \Big(p(x) \prod_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq j}}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+2} (x-t_j)^{2s_j+1} \, dx = 0 \, .$$

Consider the sequence $(t_{1,\nu_h}^{(m)}, t_{2,\nu_h}^{(m)}, \ldots, t_{m,\nu_h}^{(m)})$, $(h=1,2..)$; let

$$\bar{P}_m(x,s_j) = p(x) \prod_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq j}}^{m} (x-t_{i,\nu_h}^{(m)})^{2s_i+2},$$

$0 \leqslant \bar{P}_m(x,s_j) \leqslant 2^L p(x)$ where $L = 2 \big(\sum_{i=1}^{m} s_i + m-1 \big)$,

$\forall \; x \in [-1,1]$ uniformly.

From (3 2) we have

$$0 = \int_{-1}^{-1 + \frac{1}{2} t_{j,\nu_h}^{(m)}} \bar{P}_m(x,s_j) \, (x-t_{j,\nu_h}^{(m)})^{2\nu_h+1} \, dx + \int_{-1 + \frac{1}{2} t_{j,\nu_h}^{(m)}}^{t_{j,\nu_h}^{(m)}} \bar{P}_m(x,s_j) \, (x-t_{j,\nu_h}^{(m)})^{2\nu_h+1} \, dx +$$

$$+ \int_{t_{j,\nu_h}^{(m)}}^{1} \bar{P}_m(x,s_j) \, (x-t_{j,\nu_h}^{(m)})^{2\nu_h+1} \, dx \, .$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

When $h \to \infty$, the first integral $\to -\infty$, the second one is negative, the third one is bounded. Hence $T_j \leqslant 0$.

By the same method $lim'\, t_j^{(m)} \geqslant 0$ can be proved; then theorem IV is proved.

Finally we can prove

Theorem V (i) $\lim\limits_{s_j \to \infty} t_i^{(m)} = -1$, $(i = 1,2,\ldots,j-1)$;

(ii) $\lim\limits_{s_j \to \infty} t_k^{(m)} = 1$, $(k = j+1, j+2,\ldots,m)$.

Proof. The system (1.1) can be written

$$\begin{cases} \int_{-1}^{1} p(x) \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+1}\, dx = 0 \\ \int_{-1}^{1} p(x) \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+1} \prod_{h=1}^{k} (x-t_h)\, dx = 0 \quad (k = 1,2,\ldots, j-1), \\ \int_{-1}^{1} p(x) \prod_{i=1}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+1} \prod_{h=1}^{j-1} (x-t_h) \prod_{i=m-r}^{m} (x-t_i)\, dx = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$(r = 0,1,\ldots,m-j-1).$$

Let us write the equation corresponding to $r = m-j-2$ in the form:

$$\int_{-1}^{1} P_m(x,s_j)(x-t_j)^{2s_j+1}(x-t_{j+1})\, dx = 0,$$

where $P_m(x,s_j) = \dfrac{p(x)}{(x-t_{j+1})^2} \prod\limits_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq j}}^{m} (x-t_i)^{2s_i+2}$

Because of Theorem II $\lim\limits_{s_j \to \infty} t_{j+1}^{(m)} = 1$, hence (ii) follows from (1.2).

By the same method and because of Theorem III, (i) can be proved.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REFERENCES

[1] Gautschi, W., A survey of Gauss-Christoffel quadrature formulae. In: Christoffel, E. B.: The Influence of his work on Mathematics and Physical Sciences, Butzer, P. L., Fehér, F. (eds.), Birhauser, Basel, (1981). 72-147.

[2] Ghizzetti, A. and Ossicini, A , Sull' esistenza e unicitá delle formule di quadratura gaussiane. *Rend. Mat.* (VI) 8, (1975), 1-15.

[3] Ghizzetti, A., Sistemi Biortonormali collegati alle formule di quadratura gaussiane. *Pubbl. Ist. Mat. Appl. n.* 169, Quaderno n. 8, (1976), 3-14 Ist. Mat. Appl. Universita La Sapienza Roma.

[4] Gori, L. and Lo Cascio, L., Milovanovic, G. V., The σ- Orthogonal polynomials : a method of construction . In : Orthogonal Polynomials and their applications, Brezinski, C., Gori, L. and Ronveaaux A. (eds.) IMACS, (1991), 281-285.

[5] Guerra, S., Su un determinante collegato ad un sistema di polinomi ortogonali. *Rend. Ist. Mat. Univ. Trieste*, 10 (1978), 66 79

[6] Guerra, S. and Giannuzzi, G., Sistemi sub-ortogonali e sviluppi in serie ad essi collegati. *Bol. Un. Mat. Ital.* 17-B (5) (1980), 1256-1268.

[7] Micchelli, C. A. and Sharma, A., On a problem of Turan : multiple node Gaussian quadrature. *Rend. Mat.* (VII) 2 (1982), 529-552.

[8] Morelli, A. and Verna, I., Alcune proprieta degli zeri dei polinomi σ- ortogonali. *Rend. Mat.* (VII) 7 (1987), 43-52.

[9] Morelli, A. and Verna, I., Alcune osservazioni sul comportamento asintotico degli zeri di particolari successioni di polinomi σ-ortogonali, *Rend. Mat.* (VII) 11 (1991), 417-424

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

[10] Popoviciu, T., Sur une generalisation de la formule d' integration numerique de Gauss, *Acad. R. I. Romine Fil Iasi Stud. Cerc. St.* 6 (1955), 29-57.

[11] Stancu, D. D., Sur quelques formules generales de quadrature du type Gauss-Christoffel. Mathematica (Cluj) 1 (24) (1959), 167-182.

[12] Stroud, A. H. and Stancu, D. D., Quadrature formulas with multiple Gaussian nodes, *J. SIAM, Ser. B. Numer. Anal.* 2 (1965), 129-143.

[13] Turan, P., On the theory of the mechanical quadrature *Acta Sci. Math.* (Szeged) 12 (1950), 30-37.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābhə, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

INTEGRATION OF CERTAIN H-FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES WITH RESPECT TO THEIR PARAMETERS

By

Rashmi Singh, R. S. Chandel and U. C. Jain

Department of Mathematics, Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan India

(Received: November 5, 1991)

ABSTRACT

The object of the present paper is to obtain some interesting results by integrating the multivariable H-function with respect to its parameters. Such integrals are useful in the study of certain boundary value problems.

1. INTRODUCTION

The H-function of several complex variables represented by means of the multiple contour integral was defined by H. M. Srivastava and R. Panda in a series of papers ([2] to [6]). We represent it as follows (see also Srivastava et al. [7, p. 251])

$$(1.1)\quad H[z_1,\ldots,z_r] = H^{0\ n:m_1,n_1;\ldots;m_r,n_r}_{p,q:p_1\ q_1\ ;\ldots;\ p_r,q_1}\left[\begin{matrix} z_1 \\ \vdots \\ z_r \end{matrix}\right|$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix} (a_j:\alpha'_j,\ldots,\alpha^{(r)}_j)_{1,p}:(C'_j,\gamma'_j)_{1,p_1};\ldots;(C^{(r)}_j,\gamma^{(r)}_j)_{1,p_r} \\ (b_j:\beta'_j,\ldots,\beta^{(r)}_j)_{1,q}:(d'_j,\delta'_j)_{1,q_1};\ldots;(d^{(r)}_j,\delta^{(r)}_j)_{1,q_r} \end{matrix}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi w)^r}\int_{L_1}\cdots\int_{L_r}\phi_1(\xi_1)\ldots\phi_r(\xi_r)\,\psi(\xi_1,\ldots,\xi_r)\,z_1^{\xi_1}\ldots z_r^{\xi_r}\,d\xi_1\ldots d\xi_r.$$

where $w = \sqrt{-1}$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$(1.2)\quad \phi_i(\xi_i) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m_i} \Gamma(d_j^{(i)} - \delta_j^{(i)}\xi_i) \prod_{j=1}^{n_i} \Gamma(1-c_j^{(i)} + \gamma_j^{(i)}\xi_i)}{\prod_{j=m_i+1}^{q_i} \Gamma(1-d_j^{(i)} + \delta_j^{(i)}\xi_i) \prod_{j=n_i+1}^{p_i} \Gamma(c_j^{(i)} - \gamma_j^{(i)}\xi_i)}$$

$$(\forall\ i = 1, \ldots, r)$$

$$(1.3)\quad \psi(\xi_1, \ldots, \xi_r) = \frac{\prod_{i=1}^{n} \Gamma(1-a_j + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \alpha_j^{(i)}\xi_i)}{\prod_{j=n+1}^{p} \Gamma(a_j - \sum_{i=1}^{r} \alpha_j^{(i)}\xi_i) \prod_{j=1}^{q} \Gamma(1-b_j + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \beta_j^{(i)}\xi_i)}$$

Conditions of convergence etc. can be seen in the papers of Srivastava and Panda referred to above. These conditions will be assumed to hold good in the multivariable H-function occurring in this paper.

As the multivarlable H function is the most general special function and most of the functions occurring in pure and applied mathematics are partcular cases of it, a number of results, known or new, can be derived easily from our results.

2. EVALUATION OF THE INTEGRALS

$$(2.1)\quad I = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{-w\infty}^{+w\infty} \Gamma(a+x)\, \Gamma(b-x)\, \Gamma(c-x)\, e^{\pm w\pi x}$$

$$H^{0,\ n:\ m_1,n_1;\ \ldots;\ m_r,n_r}_{p,q+1:\ p_1,q_1;\ \ldots;\ p_r,q_r} \left[\begin{matrix} z_1 \\ \vdots \\ z_r \end{matrix} \middle| \begin{matrix} a_j : \alpha_j', \ldots, \alpha_j^{(r)} \end{matrix} \right)_{1,p}$$

$$\left. \begin{matrix} b_j : \beta_j', \ldots, \beta_j^{(r)} \end{matrix} \right)_{1,q}$$

$$(1-d+x:\ h_1, \ldots, h_r) \quad \begin{matrix} : (c_j', \gamma_j')_{1,p_1}; \ldots; (c_j^{(r)}, \gamma_j^{(r)})_{1,p_r} \\ : (d_j', \delta_j')_{1,q_1}; \ldots; (d_j^{(r)}, \delta_j^{(r)})_{1,q_r} \end{matrix} \Bigg] dx$$

$$= \Gamma(a+b)\, \Gamma(a+c)\, exp(\pm a\pi)\, H^{0,\ n+1}_{p+1,\ q+2:\ p_1,q_1;\ \ldots;\ p_r,q_r} \quad : m_1,n_1;\ldots;m_r\ n_r$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\left[\begin{matrix} z_1 \\ \vdots \\ z_r \end{matrix}\middle|\begin{matrix} (1+a+b+c-d:h_1,\ldots,h_r)\,,\ (a_j:a'_j,\ldots,\ a_j^{(r)})_{1,p}: \\ (1+b-d:h_1,\ldots,h_r),\ (1+c-d:h_1,\ldots,h_r),\ (b_j,\beta'_j,\ldots,\beta_j^{(r)})_{1,q}: \end{matrix}\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix} (c'_j,\gamma'_j)_{1,p_1};\ldots;(C_j^{(r)},\gamma_j^{(r)})_{1,p_r} \\ (d'_j,\delta'_j)_{1,q_1};\ldots;(d_j^{(r)},\delta_j^{(r)})_{1,q_r} \end{matrix}\right]$$

provided that (1) $h_i > 0$ $(i=1,2,\ldots,r)$

$$(2)\ Re\left[d-a-b-c+h_i\, d_j^{(i)}/\delta_j^{(i)}\right] > 0\,,$$

$$i = 1,2,\ldots,r\,;\quad j = 1,2,\ldots,m_i$$

Proof: In the integrand of (2.1) we replace the H-function of several variables by (1.1); change the order of integration which is justified under the conditions stated above, we get

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi w)^r}\int_{L_1}\ldots\int_{L_r}\phi_1(\xi_1)\ldots\phi_r(\xi_r)\,\psi(\xi_1,\ldots,\xi_r\ z_1^{\xi_1}\ldots z_r^{\xi_r}\ d\xi_1\ldots d\xi_r$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi w}\int_{-w\infty}^{+w\infty}\frac{\Gamma(a+x)\,\Gamma(c-x)\,\Gamma(b-x)}{(d\ x\ +\ h_1\xi_1\ \ldots\ +h_r\xi_r)}\ e^{\mp w\pi x}\ dx.$$

Now we evaluate the inner integral using a known integral formula [8, p. 289], noting that it is a hypergeometric function with unit argument. On expressing the resulting expression with the help of (1.1), we obtain (2.1).

Proceeding similarly we easily evaluate the following integrals.

$$(2.2)\quad \frac{1}{2\pi w}\int_{-w\infty}^{+w\infty}\Gamma(a+x)\,\Gamma(b\ x;\ exp\,(\mp\ w\pi x)$$

$$H^{0,\,n+1:\,m_1,n_1;\ldots;\,m_r,n_r}_{p+1,q+1:\,p+1,q1;\ldots;\,p_r,\,q_r}\left[\begin{matrix} z_1 \\ \vdots \\ z_r \end{matrix}\middle|\begin{matrix} (1-c+x:h_1,\ldots,h_r), \\ (1-d+x:k_1,\ldots,k_r), \end{matrix}\right.$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\left.\begin{matrix}(a_j:\alpha'_j,\cdots,\alpha_j^{(r)})\ 1,p & :(c'_j,\gamma'_j)\ 1,p_1 & ;\ldots; & (c_j^{(r)},\gamma_j^{(r)})\ 1,p_r \\ (b_j:\beta'_j,\cdots,\beta_j^{(r)})\ 1,q & :(d'_j,\delta'_j)\ 1,q_1 & ;\ldots; & (d_j^{(r)},\delta_j^{(r)})\ 1,q_r\end{matrix}\right] dx$$

$$= \Gamma(a+b)\ exp\ (\pm wa\pi)\ H^{0,\,n+2\ :\ m_1,\,n_1;\ \ldots;m_r,n_r}_{p+2,\,q+2:\,p_1,\,q_1;\ \ldots;\ p_r,q_r}$$

$$\left[\begin{matrix}z_1\\ \vdots\\ z_r\end{matrix}\right| \begin{matrix}(1-a-c:\ h_1,\ldots,h_r),\ (1+a+b+c-d:\ k_1-h_1,\ldots,k_r-h_r),\\ (1+b-d:\ k_1,\ldots,\ k_r),\ (1+c-d:\ k_1-h_1;\ldots;k_r-h_r),\end{matrix}$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix}(a_j:\alpha'_j,\ldots,\alpha_j^{(r)})\ 1,p & :c'_j,\gamma'_j)\ 1\ p_1 & \ldots, & (c_j^{(r)},\gamma_j^{(r)})\ 1,p_r \\ b_j:\ j',\ldots,j^{(r)})\ 1,q & :d'_j,\delta'_j)\ 1,q_1 & \ldots, & (d_j^{(r)},\delta_j^{(r)})\ 1,q_r\end{matrix}\right]$$

provided that

1. $k_i > h_i > 0$ for $i = 1,2,\ldots,r$

2. $Re\left[\ d-a-b-c\ +\ (k_i-h_i)\ d_j^{(i)}/\delta_j^{(i)}\ \right] > 0$

for $i = 1,2,\ldots,r;\quad j = 1,2,\ldots,m_i$

$$(2.3)\quad \frac{1}{2\pi w}\int_{-w\infty}^{+w\infty} \frac{\Gamma(a+x)\ \Gamma(b-x)}{\Gamma(c-x)}\ exp\ (\mp\ w\pi x)\ H^{0,n+1:m_1,n_1,\ldots,m_r,n_r}_{p+1,q:\,p_1,q_1,\ldots,p_r,q_r}$$

$$\left[\begin{matrix}z_1\\ \vdots\\ z_r\end{matrix}\right| \begin{matrix}(1-d+x:\ h_1,\ldots,h_r),\ (a_j:\ \alpha'_j,\ldots,\alpha_j^{(r)})\ 1,p\\ (b_j:\ \beta'_j,\ldots,\beta_j^{(r)})\ 1,q\end{matrix}$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix}:(c'_j,\gamma'_j)\ 1,p_1 & ,\ldots, & (c_j^{(r)},\gamma_j^{(r)})\ 1,p_r \\ :(d'_j,\delta'_j)\ 1,q_1 & ,\ldots, & (d_j^{(r)},\delta_j^{(r)})\ 1,q_r\end{matrix}\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\Gamma(a+b)\ \Gamma\ c-a-b-d)}{\Gamma(c-b)}\ exp\ (\pm\ w\pi a)\ H^{0,\,n+1:\,m_1\,n_1,\ldots,m_r,n_r}_{p+2,q+1:\,p_1,q_1,\ldots,\,p_r,\,q_r}$$

$$\left[\begin{matrix}(-z_1)^{h_1}\\ \vdots\\ (-z_r)^{h_r}\end{matrix}\right| \begin{matrix}(1-a-d:h_1,\ldots,h_r),\ (a_j,\ \alpha'_j,\ldots,\alpha_j^{(r)})\ 1,p,\\ (b_j,\ \beta'_j,\ldots,\beta_j^{(r)})\ 1,q,\end{matrix}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll}(c\text{-}d{:}h_1,\ldots,h_r) & : (c'_j, \gamma'_j)_{1,\,p_1};\ldots,(c_j^{(r)}, \gamma_j^{(r)})_{1,\,p_r} \\ (c\text{-}a\text{-}b\text{-}d{:}h_1,\ldots,h_r) & : (d'_j, \delta'_j)_{1,\,q_1},\ldots;(d_j^{(r)}, \delta_j^{(r)})_{1,\,q_r}\end{array}\right]$$

provided that

1. $h_i \triangleright 0$, for $i = 1,2,\ldots,r$

2. $$Re\left[c\text{-}a\text{-}b\text{-}d + \max h_i \left(\frac{c_j^{(i)} - 1}{\gamma_j^{(i)}}\right)\right] > 0$$

for $i = 1,2,\ldots,r$; $j = 1,2,\ldots,n_i$.

3. PARTICULAR CASES

(i) If we take all greek letters equal to unity in (1.1), the multivariate H-function would reduce to the relatively more familiar G-function of two variables. Thus our results (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) will yield similar integrals involving the double G-function.

(ii) If we set $r = 2$, $m_2 = 1$, $q_2 = q_2 + 1$ in (2.1) we get an integral relation for the H-function of two variables in the form:

$$\frac{1}{2\pi w}\int_{-w\infty}^{+w\infty} \Gamma(a+x)\,\Gamma(b-x)\,\Gamma(c-x)\,exp\,(\mp\pi x)\,H_{p,\,q:\,p_1,\,q_1,\,p_2,\,q_2}^{0,n:m_1,n_1,m_2,n_2}$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{l|l} z_1 & (a_j{\cdot}a'_j, \alpha''_j)_{1,\,p} \\ z_2 & (b_j{:}\beta'_j, \beta''_j)_{1,\,q};\ (1+d+x : h_1,h_2);\end{array}\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}(c'_j, \gamma'_j)_{1,\,p_1};\ c''_j, \gamma''_j)_{1,\,p_2} \\ (d'_j, \delta'_j)_{1,\,q_1};\ (d''_j, \delta''_j)_{1,\,q_2}\end{array}\right] dx$$

$$= \Gamma(a+b)\,\Gamma(a+c)\,exp\,(\pm a\pi)\,H_{p+1,q+2\,:\,p_1,q_1;p_2,q_2+1}^{0,\,n+1\,:\,m_1,n_1;1,n_2}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\left[\begin{matrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{matrix}\right| \begin{matrix} (1+a+b+c-d : h_1, h_2) \\ (1+b-d : h_1, h_2), \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \\ (1+c-d : h_1, h_2), \end{matrix}$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix} (a_j : \alpha'_j, \alpha''_j)_{1,p} : (c'_j, \gamma'_j)_{1,p_1} ; (c''_j, \gamma''_j)_{1,p_2} \\ (b_j : \beta'_j, \beta''_j)_{1,q} : (d'_j, \delta'_j)_{1,q_1} ; (d''_j, \delta''_j)_{1,q_2} \end{matrix}\right] \quad \ldots (3.1)$$

with the conditions

1. $h_1 \geqslant 0, h_2 \geqslant 0$

2. $Re\left[d-a-b-c+h_1 \sum_{j=1}^{m_1} \frac{d'_j}{\delta'_j} + h_2 \sum_{j=1}^{m_2} \frac{d''_j}{\delta''_j}\right] > 0$

(iii) In (3.1), if we let $p=q=n=0, n_2 = p_2 = 0, m = 1 = q_2$, $d''_1 = 0$, $\delta''_1 = 0$ and take limit $z_2 \to 0$; and arranging the parameters we get an integral relation proved earliear by Nair and Nambudripad [1].

REFERENCES

[1] V. C. Nair and K. B. M. Nambudripad Integration of H-functios with respect to their parameters, *Proc. Nat. Acad Sci. India Sect. A* 43 (1973), 321-324.

[2] H. M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Some expansion theorems and generating relations for the H-functions of several complex variables. I and II, *Comment Math Univ St. Paul.* 24, *f* asc. 2 (1975), 119-137; ibid. 25, fasc. 2 (1976), 167-197.

[3] H. M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Some bilateral generating functions for a class of generalised hypergeometric polynomials, *J. Reine Angew. Math* 283/284 (1976), 265-274.

[4] H. M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Expansion theorems for the H-function of several complex variables, *J. Reine Angew. Math.* 228 (1976) 129-145.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

[5] H. M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Certain multi-dimensional integral transformations. I and II, *Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Proc. Ser. A* **81** (1978) = *Indag. Math.* **40**, 118–144.

[6] H. M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Some multiple integral transformations involving the H-function of several variables, *Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Proc. Ser. A* **82** (1976) = *Indag. Math.*, **41**, 353–362.

[7] H. M. Srivastava, K. C. Gupta and S. P. Goyal, *The H-function of One and Two Variables with Applications*, South Asian Publishers, New Delhi and Madras, 1982.

[8] E. T. Whittaker and G. N. Watson, *A Course of Modern Analysis*, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1952.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

ON A DISTRIBUTIONAL MEIJER-BESSEL TRANSFORM

By

Anil Kumar Mahato

Department of Mathematics. Marwari College, Ranchi-834001, Bihar, India

(Received: February 9, 1992)

ABSTRACT

In this paper two new characterizations of a generalized Meijer Transform for distributions have been developed, using two transfrmations on the space of distribution viz the dilations U_n and the exponential shifts T^{-p}. The standard theorems on analyticity, uniqueness, invertibility and some standard operation transform formulas are proved, using the new characterization as the definition of the generalized Meijer Transform,

1. INTRODUCTION

A grneralization of Meijer transformation called Meijer-Bessel transform $F_{(s)}$ of the generalized function $f \in M_{\mu,a}$ (I), $I = (0,\infty)$ and defined as

$$F(s) = (2/\pi)^{\frac{1}{2}} \int_0^\infty (st)^{y+\frac{1}{2}} K_\mu (st, f(t)\, dt$$

or, $F.s) = < f(t), (2/\pi)^{\frac{1}{2}} (st)^{\lambda+\frac{1}{2}} K_\mu (st) >$ (1.1)

have been studied by Agrawal [1] where $K_\mu(z)$ denotes the Bessel function of third kind and $K_\mu(z)$ has the integral representation

$$K_\mu(z) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{\Gamma(\mu+\frac{1}{2})} \left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^\mu \int_{-1}^\infty (t^2-1)^{\mu-\frac{1}{2}}\ e^{-zt}\, dt$$

for $Re\ \mu > -\frac{1}{2}$, $Re\ z > 0$ [Erdèlyi, 5, p. 18]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Also $M_{\mu,a}(I)$ is the dual of the testing function space $M_{\mu,a}(I)$ defined in this paper.

In this paper we give two new characterizations of the Meijer-Bessel transform for distribution with the help of the dilations U_n and the exponential shifts T^{-p} introduced earlier by Gesztelyi [6]. It is interesting to note here that Gesztelyi considered two transformations viz., dilations U_n and exponential shifts T^{-p} which are defined for ordinary function f, complex number p, and positive integer n by

$$U_n f(t) = n f(nt) \tag{1.3}$$

$$T^{-p} f(t) = e^{-pt} (f)(t) \tag{1.4}$$

Gesztelyi shows that whenever the sequence $\{U_n f\}$ converges (in the sense of Mikusinski csnvergence [9] the limit is necessarily a complex number. Also he proved that if f is a function which has Laplace transform at p, then the sequence of functions $\{U_n T^{-p} f(t)\}$ converges (in the Mikusinski sense) as $n \to \infty$ to the classical Laplace transform of f at p. He then defined the Laplace Transform of a Mikusinski operator x as the limit (whenever it exists in the sense of Mikusinski convergence) of the sequence $\{U_n T^{-p} x\}$ and shows that his definition generalizes the previous formulations of the Laplace transform Mikusinski operators of G-Doetsch [4] and V. A. Ditkin ([2] - [3]). Price [10] working on the same time introduced the Laplace transform of a distribution f using the sequence of the form $\{U_n T^{-p} f\}$ and showed that the new definition is equivalent to the Schwortz's extension of the transform to distributions He also introduced spaces B and B_0 and their duals B' and B'_0 has and shows that each distribution f in B'_0 has a unique extension $\overset{v}{f}$ in B'. He also shows that the sequence $\{U_i f\}$ converges $< f, 1 > \delta$, whenever f is in B'_0. Recently the present author ([7] - [8] has given new characterizations for a generalized Laplace and Hermite transform for distributions.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In fact, B_0 is a subspace of $B(R^n)$ (or where R^n is understood, by B, space of all complex valued functions of an n-dimensional real variable $t = (t_1, t_2, \ldots, t_n)$ which possess contineous and bounded partial derivatives of all orders) consisting of those functions in B each of whose derivatives approaches to zero as $|t| \to \infty$, B'_0 (the dual of B_0) is a subspace of D' and a distribution f in B'_0 is completely determined by its value in D.

2. The Testing Function Spaces $M_{\mu,a}(I)$ and its dual $M'_{\mu,a}(I)$

The testing function space $W_{\alpha,\beta}(I)$, consists of infinitely differentiable complex valued function $\phi(t)$ defined on $I\,(0,\infty)$ such that

$$\rho_{a,k}^{\mu,\lambda}(\phi) = \sup_{0<t<\infty} \left| e^{at}\, t^{\mu-\lambda-\frac{1}{2}}\, S^{k}_{\mu\,\lambda\,t}\, \phi\, t) \right|$$

is finite, where

$$S_{\mu,\lambda,t} \equiv t^{\lambda-\mu-\frac{1}{2}}\, Dt^{2\mu+1}\, Dt^{-\lambda-\mu-\frac{1}{2}}$$

and a is a real number and $Re\ \mu > 0$.

The topography over $M_{\mu,a}(I)$ is generated by the collection of seminorms $\left\{ \rho_{a,k}^{\mu,\lambda} \right\}_{k=0}^{\infty}$ The dual of $M_{\mu,a}(I)$ is denoted by $M'_{\mu,a}(I)$ which consists of all continuous linear functionals on $M_{\mu,a}(I)$.

3. Two New Characterizations of the Meijer-Bessl Transform:

In this section we give two new characterizations of the Meijer-Bessel Transform for one-dimensional distributions

We will say that a distribution f is Meijer-Bessel transformable if there exists an open interval (c,d) such that whenever $p = \frac{1}{t} \log \left[\left(\frac{2}{\pi} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} (st)^{\lambda+\frac{1}{2}} K_\mu(st) \right]$ ($t \neq 0$ is a complex number) is a complex number with real part in (c,d), $T^{-p} f$ is a distribution in B'_0 where B'_0 is the dual of B_0, a subspace of D' as defined by Price [10].

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

If (c,d) is the largest such open interval then the set $\Omega = \{p: Re\ p \in (c,d)\}$ is called the domain of the definition of the Meijer-Bessel traasform of f.

If f is a Meijer-Bessl transformable distribution where the transform has domain of definition Ω, then for $p \in \Omega$, we define the Meijer-Bessel transform $MB[f](p)$ of f at p by

$$MB[f](p) = \frac{1}{\phi(0)} \lim_{j \to \infty} < U, T^{-p} f, \phi > \tag{3.1}$$

where ϕ is a test function in D with $\phi(0) \neq 0$.

We have another characterization also as

$$MB[f](p) = \langle T^{-p} f, 1 \rangle \tag{3.2}$$

where $p = -\frac{1}{t} log\ [(2/\pi)^{\frac{1}{2}} (st)^{\lambda+\frac{1}{2}} K_{\mu}(st)]$.

From (3.2) we see that $MB(f)(p)$ is a complex valued function of the complex variable p with domain Ω. In fact, the mapping MB is linear. For if f and g are distributions that are transformable at p and α, β are complex numbers then $(\alpha f + \beta g)$ is Meijer-Bessel transformable at p and

$$MB[\alpha f + \beta g](p) = < T^{-p}(\alpha f + \beta g), 1 >$$
$$= \{\alpha < T^{-p} f, 1 > + \beta \langle T^{-p} g, 1 \rangle\}$$
$$= \alpha\ MB[f](p) + \beta\ MB[g](p).$$

Theorem 3.1: (Analyticity theorem):

If f is a distribution that is Meijer-Bessel transformable in Ω, then $MB[f](p)$ is analytic function of p in Ω and

$$\frac{d}{dp} MB[f](p) = MB[-t f(t)](p) \tag{3.3}$$

Proof: Let $\Omega = \{p: Re\ p \in (c,d)\}$ and

$$p = -\frac{1}{t} log\ [(2/\pi)^{\frac{1}{2}} (st)^{\lambda+\frac{1}{2}} K_{\mu}(st)];\ t \neq 0,$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Let us choose p_0 in Ω and ϵ in (0,1) such that
$\epsilon < min \{Re\ p_0\text{-}c,\ d\text{-}Re\ p_0\}$

If $\lambda(t) = e^{\epsilon t} + e^{-\epsilon t}$ then $\frac{1}{\lambda}$ is in $S \subset B_0$

and $(\lambda\, T^{-p_0} f)$ is in B'_0. Also as long as $|p - p_0| < \epsilon$, we have
$MB[f](p) - MB[f](p_0)$

$$= < \frac{e^{-pt} - e^{-p_0 t}}{p - p_0} f(t),\ 1(t) >$$

$$= < \lambda(t)\, e^{-p_0 t} f(t),\ \frac{1}{\lambda(t)} \left[\frac{e^{-(p-p_0)t}}{p-p_0} \right] >$$

$$= < \lambda(t)\, e^{-p_0 t} f(t),\ -\frac{1}{\lambda(t)} + \frac{(p-p_0)t^2}{\lambda(t)} \sum_{j=2}^{\infty} \frac{[-(p-p_0)t]^{j-2}}{j!} >$$

But each derivative of

$\frac{t^2}{\lambda(t)} \sum_{j=2}^{\infty} \frac{[-(p-p_0)t]^{j-2}}{j!}$ is bounded in absolute value by the corresponding derivative of $\frac{t^2}{\lambda(t)}\ exp.\ |(p-p_0)t|$ and is, therefore, in S. Thus as $p \to p_0$ $\frac{1}{\lambda(t)} \left[\frac{e^{-(p-p_0)t} - 1}{p - p_0} \right]$ converges in B_0 to $-\frac{t}{\lambda(t)}$ and we have

$$\frac{d}{dp_0} MB[f](p_0) = \lim_{p \to p_0} \frac{MB[f](p) - MB[f](p_0)}{p - p_0}$$

$$= < \lambda(t) T^{-p_0} f(t),\ -\frac{t}{\lambda(t)} >$$

$$= < T^{-p_0} [-t f(t)],\ 1(t) >$$

$$= MB[t f(t)](p_0)$$

4. Treatment of the Convolution of Two Distributions:

Much of the usefulness of Meijer-Bessel transform is a result of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the way it treats the convolution of two distributions. We give here this important property of the transformation by the following theorem.

Theorem 4.1 : If f and g are Meijer-Bessel transformable distributions such that the domain of their tespective transforms have intersection Ω, then $f*g$ is Meijer-Bessel transformable in Ω and for every $p\epsilon\Omega$, we have.

$$MB[f*g](p) = MB[f](p)\, MB[g](p).$$

Proof: For $p\epsilon\Omega$, $T^{-p}f$ and $T^{-p}g$ are both in B'_0. So by Lemma 2.3 (p. 20, Price [10] whica states that if f and g are in $B'_0(R^n)$, then their convolution can be defined also in $B'_0(R_n)$ we have

$$T^{-p}f * T^{-p}g = T^{-p}(f+g) \text{ is in } B'_0.$$

Therefore, $(f_* g)$ is Meijer-Bessel transformable at p and from (3.2) and the definition of convolution, we get

$$\begin{aligned} MB[f*g](p) &= < T^{-p}(f*g),\ 1 > \\ &= < T^{-p}f * T^{-p}g,\ 1 \triangleright \\ &= < T^{-p}f(t) \otimes T^{-p}g(\tau),\ 1(t+\tau) > \\ &= < T^{-p}f(t) \otimes T^{-p}g(\tau),\ 1(t)\ 1(\tau) > \\ &= < T^{-p}f,\ 1 > < T^{-p}g,\ 1 > \\ &= MB[f](p)\ MB[g](p). \end{aligned}$$

5. Inversion and Uniqueness Theorems for the Meijer-Bessel Transformation:

No theory of the Meijer-Bessel transform woud be useful without the inversion and uniqueness theorems. We give Thorem 5.1 which includes both inversion and uniqueness theorems as its corollary.

In what follows we will have as independent variable at various times the real variable t and, real and imaginary parts of complex variable p,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$p = - \frac{1}{t} \log [(2/\pi)^{\frac{1}{2}} (st)^{\lambda+\frac{1}{2}} K_{\mu}(st)]; \ 0 < s < \infty,$$

$t \neq 0$. For this reason we will some time indicate particular independent variable for a space or an operation by a subscript ξ

e. g. $< f(\xi), e^{-i\omega\xi} >_{\xi}$, where $f(\xi)$ is in B'_0 and ω is a parameter.

Theorem 5.1: If f is a distribution in B'_0 then

$$f(t) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \lim_{r\to\infty} \int_{-r}^{r} e^{i\omega t} < f(\xi), e^{-i\omega\xi} >_{\xi} d\omega \qquad (5.1)$$

where the limit is taken in D'_t.

Proof: The proof is the same as that of Laplace transform as given in [10].

There are three corollaries of this theorem.

Corollary 5.1 : (a) If σ is a real number such that $e^{-\sigma t} f(t)$ is in $B'_{0\xi}$, then as distributions,

$$f(t) = \lim_{r\to\infty} \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{\sigma-ir}^{\sigma+ir} e^{pt} < e^{-p\xi} f(\xi), 1(\xi) >_{\xi} dp.$$

Proof: If $e^{-\sigma t} f(t) \in B'_{0\xi}$, then as long as $Re.\ p = \sigma$, $e^{-pt} f(t) \in B'_{0\xi}$, and

$$e^{-\sigma t} f(t) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \lim_{r\to\infty} \int_{-r}^{r} e^{i\omega t} < e^{-\sigma\xi} f(\xi), e^{-i\omega\xi} >_{\xi} d\omega$$

Thus we have,

$$f(t) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \lim_{r\to\infty} \int_{-r}^{r} e^{\sigma t} e^{i\omega t} < e^{-\sigma\xi} f(\xi), e^{-i\omega\xi} >_{\xi} d\omega$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi i} \lim_{r\to\infty} \int_{\sigma-ir}^{\sigma+ir} e^{pt} < e^{-p\xi} f(\xi), 1(\xi) >_{\xi} dp.$$

Corollary 5.2: (Inversion Theorem)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

If f is a Meijer-Bessel transformable in

$\Omega = \{ p: c < Re\, p < d \}$, $p = -\frac{1}{t} \log [(2/\pi)^{\frac{1}{2}} (st)^{\lambda+\frac{1}{2}} K_\mu (st)]$

is a complex number, $t \neq 0$

then as long as $c < \sigma < d$,

$$f(t) = \lim_{r \to \infty} \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{\sigma - ir}^{\sigma + ir} e^{pt}\, MB[f](p)\, dp,$$

where the limit is taken in D_t'.

Corollary 5.3 : (Uniqueness Theorem)

If f and g are Meijer-Bessel transformable distributions such that $MB[f](p) = MB(g)(p)$ on some vertical line in the common domain of the transform of f and g then $f = g$ as distributions.

6. Some Standard Operation Transform Formulae for the Distribution Meijer-Bessel Transform :

We will introduce some standard operation transform formulae using the characterizations of the transform given in (3.1) as below.

Let f be a Meijer-Bessel transformable distribution whose transform has domain of definition $\Omega = \{ p: c < Re\, p < d \}$,

where

$$p = -\frac{1}{t} \log [(2/\pi)^{\frac{1}{2}} (st)^{\lambda+\frac{1}{2}} K_\mu(st) f(t)\, dt \quad (s \neq 0)$$

is a complex number. Then $f^{(1)}$ is also Meijer-Bessel transformable in Ω. To compute the transform of $f^{(1)}$, let ϕ be a function in D such that $\phi(0) = 1$, and let $j = 0$ be an integer. Then if $p \in \Omega$, we have

$$< U(T^{-p} f^{(1)}, \phi > = < f^{(1)}(t), e^{-pt} \phi(\frac{t}{j}) >$$

$$= < f(t), pe^{-pt} \phi(\frac{t}{j}) - \frac{1}{j} e^{-pt} \phi^{(1)}(\frac{t}{j}) >$$

$$= p < U_t T^{-p} f, \phi > - \frac{1}{j} < U_t T^{-p} f, \phi^{(1)} >$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

As $j \to \infty$, the term $\frac{1}{j} < U_j\, T^{-p} f,\, \phi^{(1)} >$ converges to zero and so from (3.1) we have

$$MB[\, f^{(1)}\,](p) = \lim_{j\to\infty} p < U_j\, T^{-p} f,\, \phi > = p\, MB[\, f\,](p) \qquad (6.1)$$

By induction we can prove that for every positive n,

$$MB\,[\, f^{(n)}\,(p) = p\; MB\;[\, f^{(n-1)}]\,(p) = p^n MB[\, f\,]\,(p) \qquad (6.2)$$

Another operation transform formula can be obtained from (3.3) viz.

$$MB\,[\, -t\, f(t)\,]\,(p) = \frac{d}{dp}\; MB\,[\, f\,]\,(p).$$

This formula can be extended by the method of induction for every positive integer n, to get

$$MB\,[t^n f(t)]\,(p) = (-1)^n \frac{d^n}{dp^n}\; MB[\, f\,]\,(p) \qquad (6.3)$$

If f is Meijer–Bessel transformable in Ω, then $f(t-\eta)$ is Meijer–Bessel transformable in Ω for every real number η and we have

$$< U_j\, T^{-p} f\,(t-\eta),\, \phi(t) > = < f(t-\eta),\, e^{-pt}\, \phi\,(\frac{t}{j}) >$$

$$= < f\,(t,\, e^{-p(t+\eta)}\, \phi(\frac{t+\eta}{j}) >$$

$$= e^{-p\eta} < U_j\, T^{-p} f\,(t),\, \phi\,(t+\eta) >$$

Non, $\phi\,(t+\eta) \in D$ and as 1 on g as $\phi(\eta) \neq 0$,

$$\lim_{j\to\infty} e^{-p\eta} < U_j T^{-p} f\,(t),\, \phi(t+\eta) > =$$

$$\frac{1}{\phi(\eta)}\, e^{-p\eta} < T^{-p} f, 1 > < \delta(t),\, \phi(t+\eta) >,$$

So we have $MB\,[\, f\,(t-\eta)]\,(p) = e^{-p\eta} MB\,[\, f\,]\,(p)$.

If q is a fixed complex number and f is Meijer–Bessel transformable in Ω then $e^{-qt} f(t)$ is Meijer–Bessel transformable in $\Omega' = \{\, p:\, c - Re\, q < Re\, p < d - Re\, q \,\}$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and we have

$$< U_t\, T^{-p}\,[e^{-qt} f(t)],\ \phi(t) >$$
$$= < U_t\, T^{-(p+q)} f,\ \phi >$$

Thus, whenever $p \in \Omega'$,

$$MB\,[e^{-qt} f(t)]\,(p) = MB\,[f]\,(p).$$

If k is a fixed positive integer and f is Meijer-Bessel transformable in Ω, then $(U_k f)$ is Meijer-Bessel transformable in $\Omega'' = \{p: kc \leqslant Re\ p \leqslant kd\}$. For $p \in \Omega''$ we have

$$\leqslant U_t\, T^{-p}\,\{U_k f\},\ \phi > = \leqslant U_k f,\ e^{-pt}\phi\,(\frac{t}{j}) >$$
$$= < f(t),\ e^{-pt/k}\,\phi\,(t/jk) >$$
$$= \leqslant U_t\, T^{-p/k} f,\ \phi\,(t/k) >$$

As $j \to \infty$, this converges to

$$\leqslant T^{-p/k} f,\ 1 > < \delta,\ \phi >.$$

So, we get the formula.

$$MB\,[U_k f]\,(p) = MB\,[f]\quad p/k\ ).$$

REFERENCES

[1] N. K. Agrawal, Distributional Meijer-Bessel Transform, *Ranchi Univ. Math. J.* 7 (1976), 79-86.

[2] V. A. Ditkin, On the theory of the operational calculus, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk.* 123 (1958), 395-396.

[3] V. A. Ditkin and A. P. Prudnikov, *Integral Transforms and Operational Calculus*, Pergaman Press. New York, 1965.

[4] G. Doetsch, *Handbunch der Laplace Transformation*, Band I, Birkhouser Verlag, Basel, 1950.

[5] A. Erdèyi, *Higher Transcendental Functions*, Vol. II, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1953.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

[6] E. Gesztilyi. Uber Lineare operator transformation, *Publ. Math.* (Debrecen) **14**, 169-206.

[7] A. K. Mahato, A generalized Laplace transform of Distributions (communicated).

[8] A. K. Makato, On two new characterizations of a generaralized Hermite transformation (communicated).

[9] J. Mikusinski, *Operational Calculus*, Pergman Press, New York, 1959.

[10] D. B Price On the Laplace transform for distributions, *SIAM J. Math Anal.* **6** (1975), 49 80.

[11] A. H. *Generalized Integral Transformations*, Interscience Publ., New York, 1968.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

VIBRATION ANALYSIS OF A NON-UNIFORM CIRCULAR PLATE SUBJECTED TO ONE-DIMENSIONAL STEADY-STATE TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION

By

J. S. Tomar

Department of Mathematics, University of Roorkee, Roorkee-247667, U. P., India

D. C. Gupta

Department of Mathematics, J. V. Jain Postgraduate College, Saharanpur-247001, U. P , India

and

M. P. Singh

Department of Mathematics, Gurukul Kangri Unixersity, Hardwar-249404 U. P., India

(Received: January 20, 1990; Revised: August 18, 1991)

ABSTRACT

The effect of temperature on the vibration of solid bodies is significant, especially in mechanical constructions, where certain parts of the body have to operate under elevated temperatures. The interest in this direction has highly increased because of rapid developments in space technology, high speed atmospheric flights, and nuclear energy applications The present paper aims at discussing the effect of linearly transient temperature fields on the natural frequencies of a circular plate. The frequencies, deflections and moments corresponding to the first two modes of vibration are computed for clamped and simply supported edge conditions by using Frobenius method.

1. INTRODUCTION

With the advancements of space technology and high sqeed atmospheric flights, it has become necessary to obtain a greate insight

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

into the dynamic behaviour of plates working under temperature fields. The thermal dependence of frequency of plates of different shapes is of great importance. The effect of temperature on the modulus of elasticity of materials is far from negligible especially in the design of aircrafts and rockets in which certain parts have to operate under elevated temperatures. An up-to-date account of problems involved in the vibrations of plates has been given by Leissa ([5], [6]). The frequencies and normal modes of a circular plate of a circular plate of parabolically varying thickness with free edge have evaluated by Harris [2]. Jian [3] investigated the free axisymmetric vibrations of clamped and simply supported circular plates of lineally varying thickness. Gupta and Lal [1] have observed the buckling and vibrations of circular plate of variable thickness. The axisymmetric vibrations of circular plates of linearly varying thickness have also been studied by Tomar et al. ([11] to [14]) by taking elastic foundation, shear deformation and nonhomogeneiy into account. Tomar and Tiwari [15] have adopted the linea variation of temperature for the computation of free vibrations of a circular plate of variable thickness by a method based on Rayleigh's quotient. Recently Tomar and Gupta ([8], [9]) considered the effect of harmonic and linear temperature variations of axisymmetric vibrations of orthotropic circular plates of variable thickness respectively.

An attempt is made here to study the effect of linearly varying temperature on the free vibrations of circular plates of linearly varying thickness.

2. EQUATION OF MOTION

For an isotropic circular plate of variable thickness, as derived after expressing the equation of motion [10] in polar coordinates and assuming that the axis of the plate coincides with the radial direction,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and that the thickness of the plate h, Young's modulue E, density ρ and flexural rigidity D are functions of r, the differential equation is governed by

$$Eh^2\frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial r^4} + 2\left[h^2\frac{\partial E}{\partial r} + \left\{3h\left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial r}\right) + \frac{h^2}{r}\right\}E\right]\frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial r^3} + \left[h^2 + \left\{6h\left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial r}\right) + (2+\nu)\frac{h^2}{r}\right\}\frac{\partial E}{\partial r} + \left\{3h\left(\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial r^2}\right) + 6\left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial r}\right)^2 - \frac{h^2}{r^2} + (2+\nu)\frac{3h}{r}\left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial r}\right)\right]E\right]\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial r^2} + \left[\frac{\nu h^2}{r}\frac{\partial^2 E}{\partial r^2} + \left\{\frac{6\nu h}{r}\left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial r}\right) - \frac{h_2}{r^2}\right\}\frac{\partial E}{\partial r} + \left\{3\nu\frac{h}{r}\left(\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial r^2}\right) + \frac{6\nu}{r}\left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial r}\right)^2 - \frac{3h}{r^2}\left(\frac{\partial h}{\partial r}\right) + \frac{h^2}{r^3}\right\}E\right]\frac{\partial w}{\partial r} + 12(1-\nu^2)\rho\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} = 0 \qquad (1)$$

where w is the transverse displacement and ν the Poisson's ratio.

Introducing the non-dimensional variables $H = \frac{h}{a}$, $R = \frac{r}{a}$ and $W = \frac{w}{a}$, equation (1) reduces to

$$\bar{E}H^2\frac{\partial^4 W}{\partial R^4} + 2\left[H^2\frac{\partial \bar{E}}{\partial R} + \left\{3H\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial R} + \frac{H^2}{R}\right)\bar{E}\right\}\right]\frac{\partial^3 W}{\partial R^3} + H^2\frac{\partial^2 \bar{E}}{\partial R^2} + \left\{6H\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial R}\right) + (2+\nu)\frac{H^2}{R}\right\}\frac{\partial \bar{E}}{\partial R} + \left\{3H\left(\frac{\partial^2 H}{\partial R^2}\right) + 6\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial R}\right)^2 - \frac{H^2}{R^2} + (2-\nu)\frac{3H}{R}\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial R}\right)\right\}\bar{E}\left]\frac{\partial^2 W}{\partial R^2} + \left[\frac{\nu H^2}{R}\frac{\partial^2 \bar{E}}{\partial R^2} + \left\{6\frac{\nu H}{R}\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial R}\right) - \frac{H^2}{R^2}\right\}\frac{\partial \bar{E}}{\partial R} + \left\{3\nu\frac{H}{R}\left(\frac{\partial^2 H}{\partial R^2}\right) + \frac{6\nu}{R}\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial R}\right)^2 - \frac{3H}{R^2}\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial R}\right) + \frac{H^2}{R^3}\right\}\bar{E}\right]\frac{\partial W}{\partial R} + 12(1-\nu^2)a^2\frac{\bar{\rho}}{\rho}\frac{\partial^2 W}{\partial t^2} = 0, \qquad (2)$$

where 'a' is the radius of the plate, $\bar{E} = \frac{E}{a}$ and $\bar{\rho} = \frac{\rho}{a}$.

Here, the plate material is assumed to be subjected to a linear temperature distribution in radial direction in the following form

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$T = T_0 (I-R), \tag{3}$$

where T denotes the temperature excess above the reference temperature at any point at a distance $R = \frac{r}{a}$ from the centre and T_0 denotes the temperature excess above the reference temperature at the end $R = 0$.

Furthermore, most of the engineering materials are found to have a linear relationship between the modulus of elasticity and temperature [7], therefore one can have

$$\overline{E}(T) = \overline{E}_0(1-\xi T), \tag{4}$$

where $\overline{E}_0$ is the modulus of elasticity of the material at the reference temperature and ξ is a constant.

Assuming the temperature at $R = 1$ as the reference temperature, the modulus variation becomes

$$\overline{E}(R) = \overline{E}_0 [1-\eta(1-R], \tag{5}$$

where $\eta = \xi T_0$, $0 \leqslant \eta \leqslant 1$, a parameter known as thermal gradient.

Thus by taking eqation (5) with the following type of variation in the thickness of the plate

$$H = H_0 (1 - \beta R), \tag{6}$$

where $H_0 = H \mid_{R=0}$ and β is a taper constant. Equation (2) becomes

$$\left\{ 1-\eta (1-R) \right\} (1-\beta R)^2 \frac{\partial^4 W}{\partial R^4} + 2\eta \left[(1-\beta R)^2 + \left\{ -3\beta(1-\beta R) + \frac{(1-\beta R)^2}{R} \right\} \left\{ 1-\eta(1-R) \right\} \right] \frac{\partial^3 W}{\partial R^3} + - \left[6\eta\beta(1-\beta R) + (2+\nu)\eta \frac{(1-\beta R)^2}{R} + \left\{ 6\beta^2 - \frac{(1-\beta R)^2}{R^2} - 3\beta(2+\nu) \frac{(1-\beta R)}{R} \right\} \left\{ 1-\eta (1-R) \right\} \right] \frac{\partial^2 W}{\partial R^2}$$

$$+ \left[-6\nu\eta\beta \frac{(1-\beta R)}{R} - \frac{\eta(1-\beta R)^2}{R^2} + \left\{ \frac{6\nu\beta^2}{R} + \frac{3\beta(1-\beta R)}{R^2} \right.$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$+\frac{(1-\beta R)^2}{R^3}\Big\}\Big\{1-\eta(1-R)\Big\}\Big]\frac{\partial W}{\partial R}+\frac{(1-\nu^2)\,a^2\,\bar{\rho}}{\bar{E}_0\,I^*}\frac{\partial^2 W}{\partial t^2}=0, \qquad (7)$$

where $I^*=\dfrac{H^2_0}{12}$.

3. SOLUTION

For harmonic vibrations, the substitution

$$W(R,t)=\bar{W}(R)\,e^{i\omega t}$$

is made tnto equation (7), which reduces to

$$\sum_{\lambda=0}^{\infty} a_\lambda[B_1(\lambda)R^{c+\lambda-1}+B_2(\lambda)R^{c+\lambda-3}+B_3(\lambda)R^{c+\lambda-2}$$

$$+B_4(\lambda)R^{c+\lambda+1}+G_{05}R^{c+\lambda}]=0, \qquad (8)$$

where

$$\bar{W}(R)=\sum_{\lambda=0}^{\infty} a_\lambda R^{c+\lambda},\ a_0\neq 0, \qquad (9)$$

is the assumed series solution for $\bar{W}$ and c is the exponent of singularity,

$$B_1(\lambda)=G_{01}b_\lambda^{(3)}+G_{02}b_\lambda^{(2)}+G_{03}b_\lambda^{(1)}+G_{04}b_\lambda^{(0)},$$

$$B_2(\lambda)=G_{11}b_\lambda^{(3)}+G_{12}b_\lambda^{(2)}+G_{13}b_\lambda^{(1)}+G_{14}b_\lambda^{(0)},$$

$$B_3(\lambda)=G_{21}b_\lambda^{(3)}+G_{22}b_\lambda^{(2)}+G_{23}b_\lambda^{(1)}+G_{24}b_\lambda^{(0)},$$

$$B_4(\lambda)=G_{31}b_\lambda^{(3)}+G_{32}b_\lambda^{(2)}+G_{33}b_\lambda^{(1)}+G_{34}b_\lambda^{(0)},$$

$G_{01}=1-\eta,\quad G_{11}=\eta-2(1-\eta)\beta,\quad G_{21}=-2\eta\beta+(1-\eta)\beta^2,$

$G_{31}=\eta\beta^2,\ G_{02}=2(1-\eta),\ G_{12}=4\eta-10(1-\eta)\beta,\ G_{22}=-14\eta\beta+8(1-\eta)\beta^2,$

$G_{32}=10\eta\beta^2,\ G_{03}=-(1-\eta),\ G_{13}=(1+\nu)\eta-(4+3\nu)(1-\eta)\beta,$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$G_{23} = -(14+5\nu)\ \eta\beta + (11+3\nu)(1-\eta)\beta^2$, $G_{33} = (19+4\nu)\eta\beta^2$,

$G_{04} = 1-\eta$, $G_{14} = (1-\eta)\beta$, $G_{24} = 3(1-2\nu)\eta\beta - 2(1-3\nu)(1-\eta)\beta^2$,

$G_{34} = -3(1-4\nu)\eta\beta^2$, $G_{05} = -\frac{\Omega^2}{1^*}$, $\Omega^2 = \frac{(1-\nu^2)}{E_0}a^2\omega^2$,

ω is the radian frequency and Ω-frequency parameter,

$b_\lambda^{(0)} = c+\lambda$, $b_\lambda^{(1)} = (c+\lambda)(c+\lambda-1)$, $b_\lambda^{(2)} = (c+\lambda)(c+\lambda-1)(c+\lambda-2)$,

For (9) to be the solution, the coefficients of various powers of R in the expression obtained substituting (9) in (8), must be identically zero. Thus by equating to zero the coefficient of the lowest power of R, yields the indicial equation

$$c^2(c-2)^2 = 0$$

whch gives $c = 0, 0, 2, 2$.

Further, equating to zero the coefficients of the next subsequent powers of R, it is found that $a_1 = 0$, a_2 is indeterminate for $c = 0$. Also, the remaining a_λ's ($\lambda = 3,4,\ldots$) can be written in terms of a_0 and a_2. Hence, assuming

$$a_\lambda = F_\lambda^{(0)}\ a_0 + F_\lambda^{(2)}\ a_2, \tag{10}$$

where

$$F_0^{(0)} = F_1^{(2)} = 1,\ F_1^{(0)} = F_2^{(0)} = F_0^{(2)} = F_1^{(2)} = 0,$$

and rest $F_\lambda^{(i)}$'s ($i=0,2$; $\lambda=3,4,\ldots$) can be calculated from the recurrence relation

$$F_\lambda^{(i)} = -[B_2(\lambda-1)\ F_{\lambda-1}^{(i)} + B_3(\lambda-2)\ F_{\lambda-2}^{(i)} + B_4(\lambda-3)\ F_{\lambda-3}^{(i)} + G_{05}\ F_{\lambda-4}^{(i)}]/B_1(\lambda), \tag{11}$$

with the consideration that

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$B_j(\lambda-s) = \begin{cases} B_j(\lambda-s) & \text{if } \lambda-s \geqslant 0, \\ 0 & \text{if } \lambda-s < 0. \end{cases}$$

and

$$F^{(i)}_{\lambda-s} = \begin{cases} F^{(i)}_{\lambda-s} & \text{if } \lambda-s \geqslant 0, \\ 0 & \text{if } \lambda-s < 0 \end{cases}$$

($j = 2,3,4,$; $\lambda = 3,4,5,\ldots$; $s = 1,2,3,4$; $i = 0,2$),

the following solution corresponding to $c = 0$, is obtained

$$\overline{W} = \left[1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} a_\lambda R^\lambda\right] a_0 + \left[R^2 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} a_\lambda R^\lambda\right] a_2. \qquad (12)$$

It is also evident that the solution corresponding to other values of c is included in equation (12).

4. CONVERGENCE OF THE SOLUTION

The convergence of the solution (12) is tested by applying the technique used by Lamb [4]. Thus, equating to zero the coefficient of the general term occurring in (8) and taking the limit as $\lambda \to \infty$, one has

$$(1-\eta)\mu^4 + \{\eta-2(1-\eta)\beta\}\mu^3 - \{2\eta\beta - (1-\eta)\beta^2\}\mu^2 + \eta\beta^2\mu = 0, \qquad (13)$$

where

$$\mu = \lim_{\lambda\to\infty} \frac{a_{\lambda+1}}{a_\lambda}.$$

The roots of the equation (13) are $\mu = 0, \beta, \beta$ and $-\frac{\eta}{1-\eta}$. Thus in the interval $0 \leqslant R < 1$, when $|\mu| < 1$ and hence for all $|\beta| < 1$ and $\eta < 0.5$, the solution (12) is uniformly convergent.

5. BOUNDARY CONDITIONS AND FRFQUENCY EQUATIONS

The frequency equations for clamped (C) and simply supported (SS) circular plates are obtained by using the following boundary conditions:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

C-PLATES. For a circular plate clamped at the edge $r = a$, the deflection and slope of toe plate element at the edge snould be zero i. e.

$$w(r,t) \mid_{r=a} = \frac{\partial w(r,t)}{\partial t} \mid_{r=a} = 0$$

$$\text{or } \overline{W} \mid_{R=1} = \frac{\partial \overline{W}}{\partial R} \mid_{R=1} = 0. \tag{14}$$

When the boundary conditions (14) are enforced, equation (11) yields the following frequency equation:

$$\begin{vmatrix} Q_1(\Omega) & Q_2(\Omega) \\ Q_3(\Omega) & Q_4(\Omega) \end{vmatrix} = 0, \tag{15}$$

where

$$Q_1(\Omega) = 1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_\lambda^{(0)}, \quad Q_2(\Omega) = 1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_\lambda^{(2)}, \quad Q_3(\Omega) = \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} \lambda F_\lambda^{(0)}$$

and

$$Q_4(\Omega) = 2 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} \lambda F_\lambda^{(2)}.$$

SS-PLATES. For a circular plate simply-supported at the edge $r = a$, the boundary conditions are

$$w(r,t) \mid_{r=a} = M_r(r,t) \mid_{r=a} = 0,$$

or

$$\overline{W} \mid_{R=1} = \left[\frac{\partial^2 \overline{W}}{\partial R^2} + \frac{\nu}{R} \frac{\partial \overline{W}}{\partial R} \right] \mid_{R=1} = 0. \tag{16}$$

Applying the boundary conditions (16) on equation (12) the characteristics equation for the determination of frequencies, is obtained as

$$\begin{vmatrix} Q_1(\Omega) & Q_2(\Omega) \\ Q_5(\Omega) & Q_6(\Omega) \end{vmatrix} = 0, \tag{17}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

where

$$Q_5(\Omega) = \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} \lambda(\lambda+\nu-1)\, F_{\lambda}^{(0)} \quad \text{and}$$

$$Q_6(\Omega) = 2(1+\nu) + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} \lambda(\lambda+\nu-1)\, F_{\lambda}^{(2)} .$$

6. DEFLECTION AND MOMENTS

Usiing the boundary conditions at $R = 1$ with $a_0 = 1$ on the deflection function $\overline{W}$ (12), one finds that the value of a_2 i. e.

$$a_2 = - \frac{1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_{\lambda}^{(0)}}{1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_{\lambda}^{(2)}} ,$$

Thus after substituting for a_0 and a_2, equation (12) becomes

$$\overline{W} = \left[1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_{\lambda}^{(0)} R^{\lambda} \right] - \frac{1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_{\lambda}^{(0)}}{1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_{\lambda}^{2)}} \left[R^2 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_{\lambda}^{(2)} R^{\lambda} \right] \quad (18)$$

Applying the boundary conditions at $R = 1$ with same values of a_0 and a_2 on the non-dimensional moment parameter i. e. on $\overline{M} = \frac{M_R}{D_0}$ one gets

$$\overline{M} = - \{1-\eta(1-R)\}\, (1-\beta R)^3 \left[\sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} \lambda(\lambda-1+\nu)\, F_{\lambda}^{(0)}\, R^{\lambda-2} \right.$$

$$\left. - \frac{1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_{\lambda}^{(0)}}{1 + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} F_{\lambda}^{(2)}} \{2(1+\nu) + \sum_{\lambda=3}^{\infty} \lambda(\lambda-1+\nu)\, F_{\lambda}^{(2)}\, R^{\lambda-2}\} \right] \quad (19)$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

where

$$D_0 = \frac{E_0 H_0^3 a_0}{12(1-\nu^2)} .$$

6. DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

In both the cases of edge conditions i.e. clamped and simplysupported of circular plates, the frequeucy parameter $\Omega(= a\omega\sqrt{(1-\nu^2)} / (\overline{E}_0/\overline{\rho}))$, for the first two modes of vibration have been computed for different values of taper constant β and thermal gradient η with fixed values of Poisson's ratio and initial thickness taken as 0.3 and 0.1 respectively. In computing the the frequency parameter, terims upto an accuracy of 10^{-8} on their absolute values in the seres have been retained.

In Figure-1, the effect of linear thickness on the frequency parameter Ω of heated and unheated circular plates, is shown. The values of Ω for $\eta = 0.0$ have been found to decrease 39.81% and 31.37% for a clamped circular plate, 27.61% and 28.56 for SS-plate for the first and second modes of vibration, respectively. On the other hand, other hand, for heated plate, these decrements are 40.31, 31.32 and 28 74. 29 12 percent respectively. Thus, one can conclude from the above percentage the shapes of the curves, for heated and unheated plates for both the edge conditions and modes of vibration considered here, are almost linear.

The effect of thermal gradient η on the frequency parameter Ω, for clamped and simply supported edge conditions for the first two modes of vibration of the uniform and non-uniform circular plates, has been shown in Fig 2 It is found for $\beta = 0.0$, the Ω decreases 7.72% and 9 95% for clamped plate and 10.09% and 10.43 for SS-plate for the first two modes of vibration respectively. When the value

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of β is taken 0.3, the decrement with linearly varying temperature gradient η, are noted 8.02, 10.07 and 10.66, 9.85 percent for the same boundary conditions and modes of vibration considered above. The effect of linear temperature, on the frequencies of uniform and non-uniform clamped circular plates is higher than simply-supported plate, is also noted.

The transverse displacement $\overline{W}$ and moment parameter $\overline{M}$, for the first two modes for both edge conditions, are shown in Figures 3 and 4 resyectively.

To make a comparision with the results in references [3] and [14], the value of Ω was replaced by $\frac{a\omega}{H_0}\sqrt{12(1-\nu^2)}\ \bar{\rho}\ /\ \bar{E}_0$ and the frequencies were computed for the first two modes of vibration for both clamped and simply supported edge conditions, for three values of the paper constant. These results are shown in Table 1. It can be seen from this table that the results are in good agreement.

TABLE 1

A comparison of the natural frequencies of circular plate of linearly varying thickness, $H_0 = 0.1$, $\nu = 0.3$, $\eta = 0.0$

β	Clamped plate		Simply-supported plate	
	First Mode	Second Mode	First Mode	Second Mode
0.1	9.40578	37.37706	4.66706	28.07945
	(9.40578)*	(37.37705)	(4.66707)	(28.07944)
	(9.4058)**	(37.3771)	(4.6671)	(28.0795)
0.3	7.80704	32.47526	4.14675	24.74402
	(7.80705)	(32.47527)	(4.14676)	(24.74401)
	(7.8071)	(32.4753)	(4.1468)	(24.7440)
0.5	6.23385	27.34074	3.63707	21.28774
	(6.23384)	(27.34073)	(3.63707)	(21.28773)
	(6.2339)	(27.3408)	(3.6371)	(21.2878)

* Reference [3]

**Reference [14]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

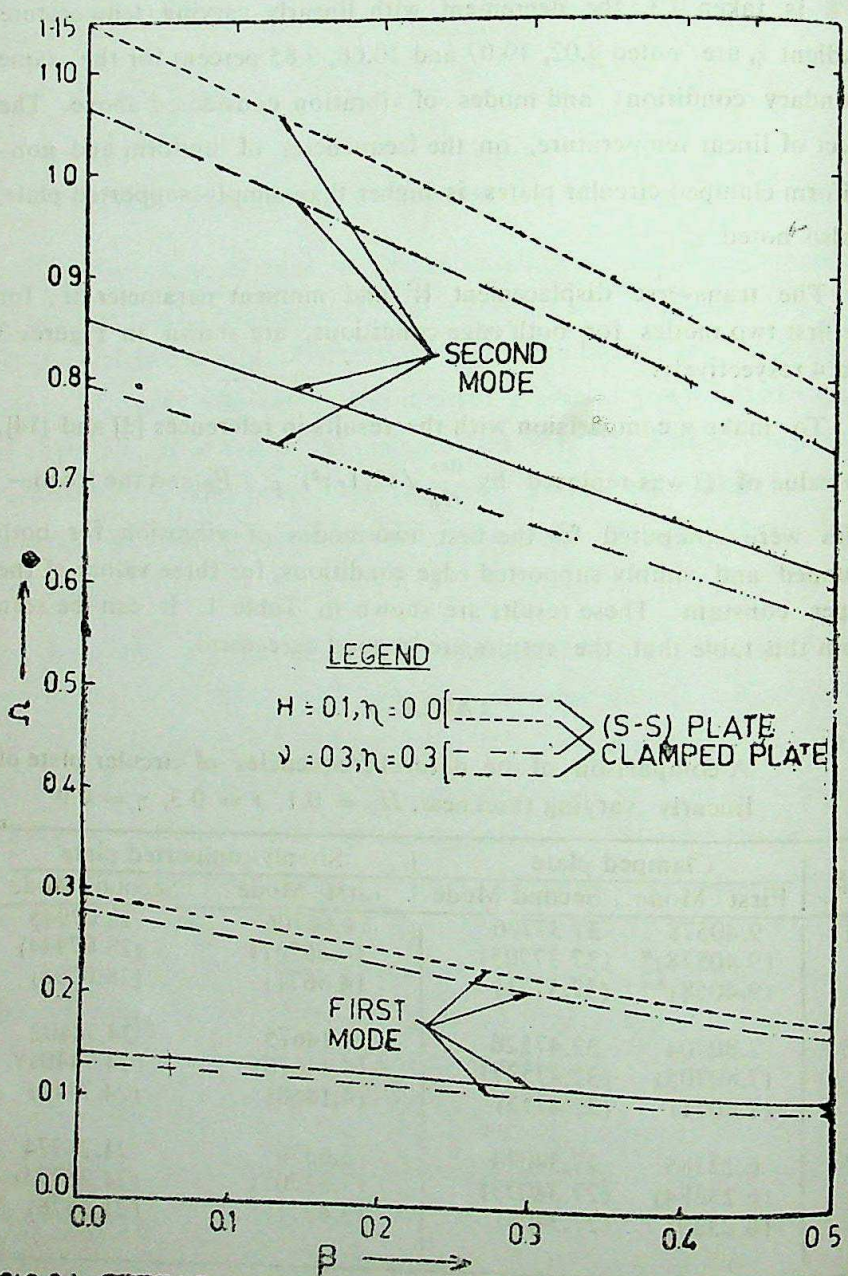


FIG 1 EFFECT OF TAPER CONSTANT β ON THE FREQUENCY PARAMETER 'Ω'

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

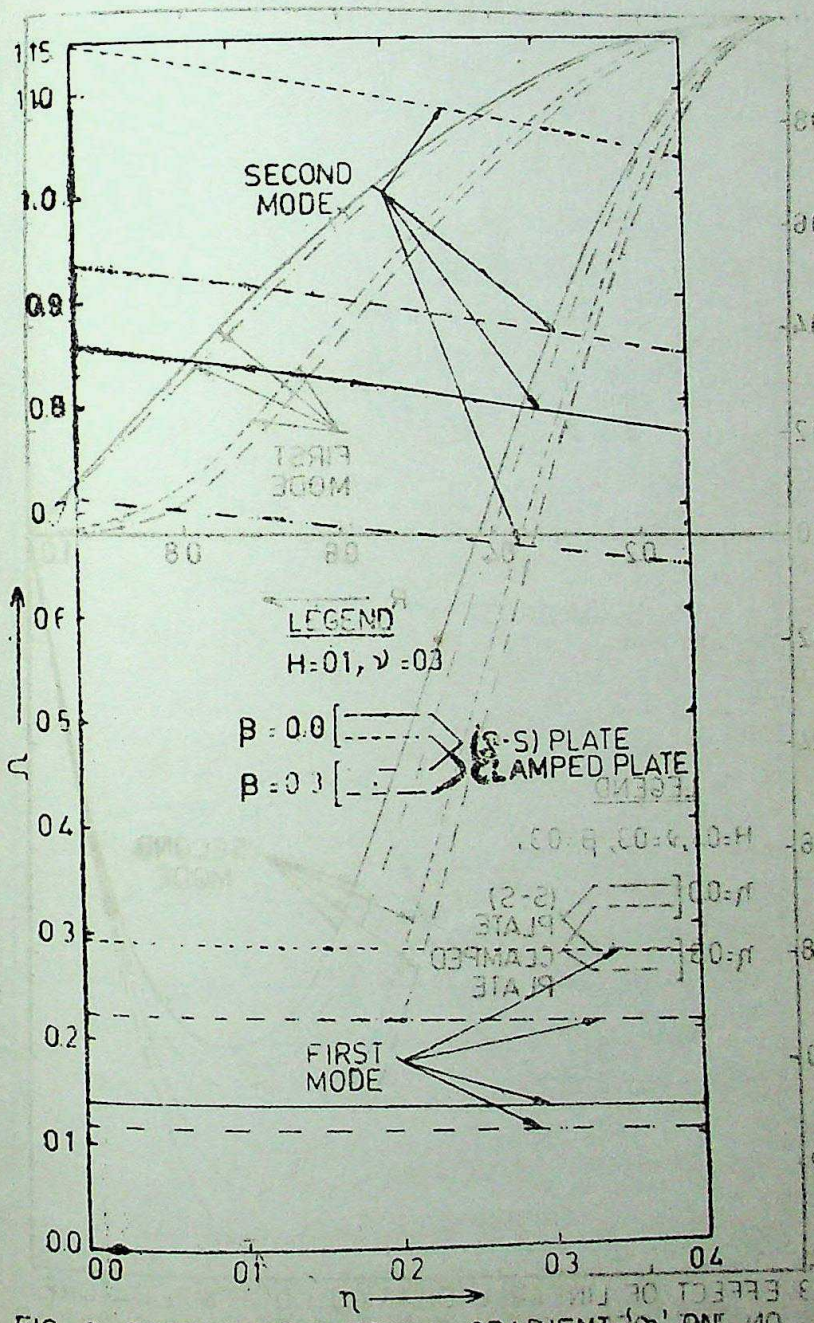


FIG 2 EFFECT OF THERMAL GRADIENT ON THE FREQUENCY PARAMETER

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

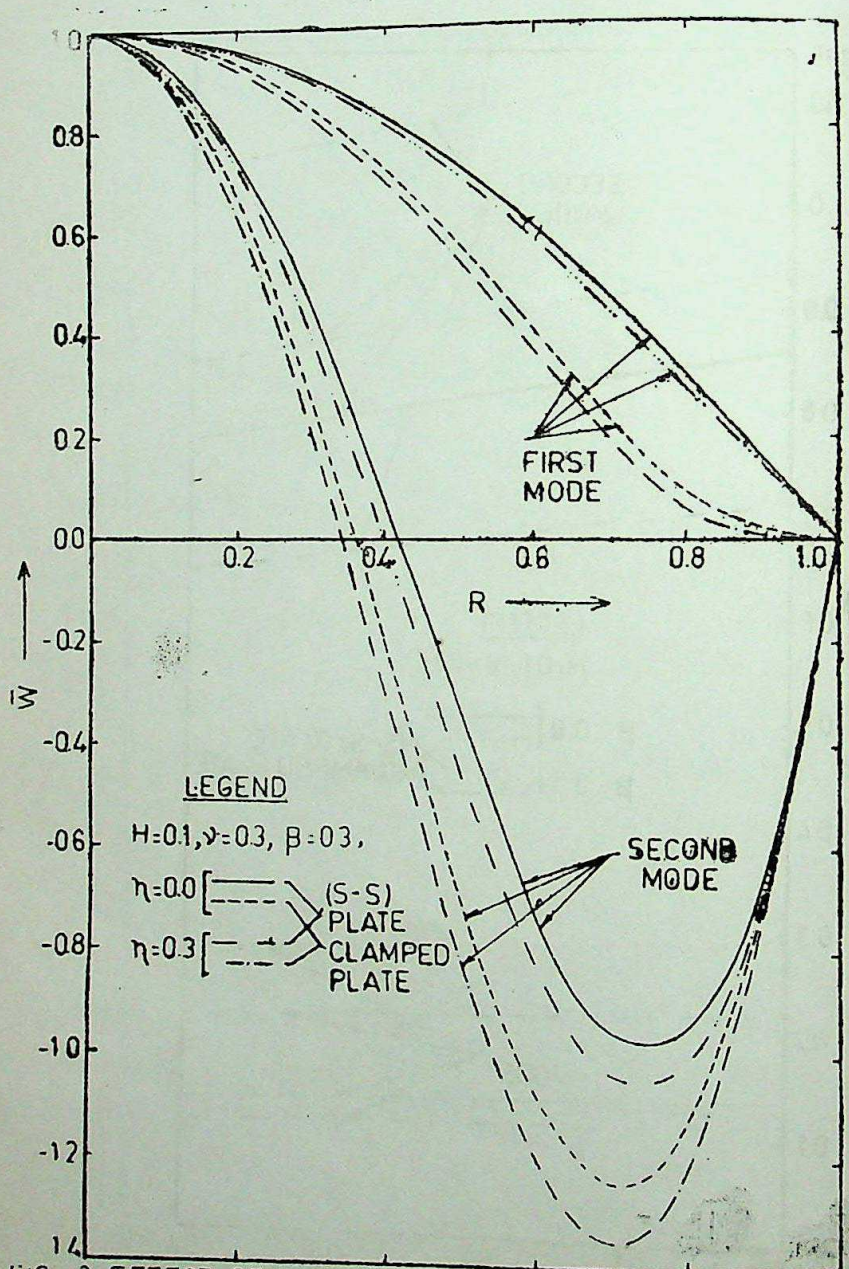


FIG 3 EFFECT OF LINEARLY DISTRIBUTED TEMPERATURE ON THE DEFLECTION PARAMETER '$\bar{W}$' OF CIRCULAR PLATE OF LINEARLY VARYING THICKNESS.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

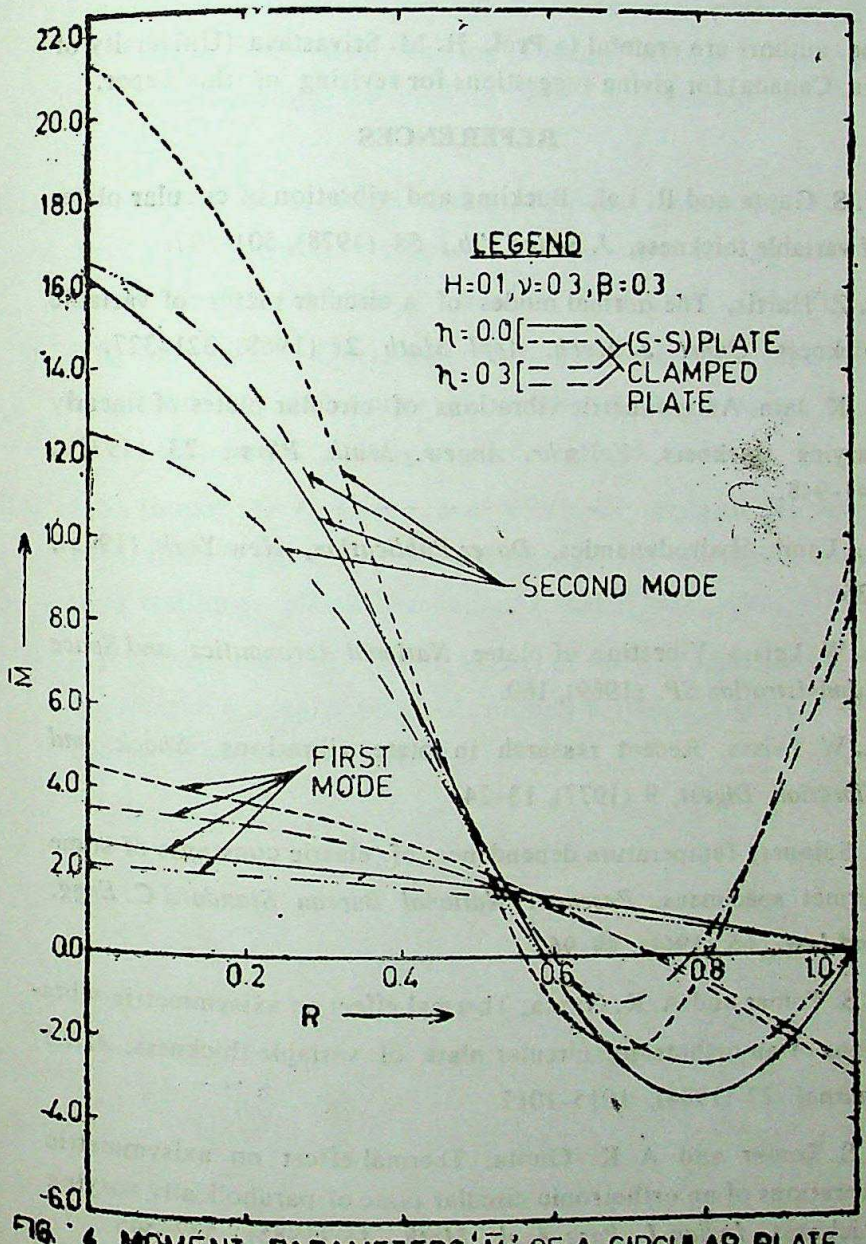


FIG. 4 MOMENT PARAMETERS '$\bar{M}$' OF A CIRCULAR PLATE OF LINEARLY VARYING THICKNESS UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LINEARLY VARYING TEMPERATURE FIELD.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to Prof. H. M. Srivastava (University of Victoria, Canada) for giving suggestions for revising of this paper.

REFERENCES

[1] U. S. Gupta and R. Lal, Buckling and vibration of circular plates of variable thickness, *J. Sound Vib.*, 58 (1978), 501–507.

[2] C. Z. Harris, The normal modes of a circular plates of variable thickness, *Quart. J. Mech. Appl. Math* 21 (1968), 321–327.

[3] R. K. Jain, Axisymmetric vibrations of circular plates of linearly varying thickness, *Zeitschr. Angew. Math. Phys.*, 23 (1972), 941–948.

[4] H. Lamb, Hydrodynamics, *Dover Publication, New York*, (1945), 335.

[5] A. W. Leissa, Vibration of platee, *National Aeronautics and Space Administration SP.* (1969), 160.

[6] A. W. Leissa, Recent research in plate vibrations, *Shock and Vibration Digest*, 9 (1977), 13–24.

[7] S. Spinner, Temperature dependence of elastic constants of some cermet specimens, *Research National Bureau Standard C. Engg. and Inst.*, 65 (1961), 89–96.

[8] J. S. Tomar and A. K. Gupta, Thermal effect on axisymmetric vibrations of an orthotropic circular plate of variable thickness, *AIAA Journal*, 22 (1984), 1015–1017.

[9] J. S. Tomar and A K. Gupta, Thermal effcet on axisymmetric vibrations of an orthotropic circular plate of parabolically varying thickness, *Indian J. Pure Appl. Math.*, 16 (1985), 537–545.

[10] J S. Tomar and D. C Gupta, Free vibrations of an infinite plate of parabolically varying thickness resting on an elastic foundation, *J. Sound Vib.*, 47 (1976), 143–145.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

[11] J. S. Tomar and D. C. Gupta, Axisymmetric vibration of a circular plate of linearly varying thicknsss resting on an elastic foundation according to mindline theory, *J. Sound Vib.*, 80 (1982), 281–286.

[12] J. S. Tomar, D. C. Gupta and N. C. Jain, Axisymmetric vibations of an isotropic elastic non-homogeneous circular plate of linearly varying thickness, *J Sound Vib.*, 85 (1982), 365–370.

[13] J. S. Tomar, D. C. Gupta and V. Kumar, Free vibrations of non-homogeneous circular plate of variable thickness resting on an elastic foundation, *J. Engg. Design.* 1 (1983), 49–54.

[14] J. S. Tomar, D. C Gupta and V. Kumar, Natural frequencies of a linearly tapered non-homogeneous isotropic elastic circular plate resting on elastic foundation, *J. Sound Vib.*, (1986), 1–8.

[15] J. S. Tomar and V. S. Tiwari, Effect of thermal gradient on frequencies of a circular plate of linearly varying thickness, *J. Non-Equilib. Thermodyn.*, 6 (1981), 115–122.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

A FIXED POINT THEOREM IN UNIFORMLY CONVEX SPACES

By

Anil Rajput

Department of Mathematics, S. V. College, Bairagarh (Bhopal) 462030, India

And

M. S. Rathore

Govt Postgraduate College, Sehore, M. P.

(Received: March 30, 1992)

Bogin [1] and Rhoades [8] have generalized a fixed point theorem in uniformly convex spaces of Goebel, Kirk and Shimi [6]. In this paper, to present another extension of their result, we establaih the following theorem;

THEOREM. Let X be a uniformly convex Banach space, K a non-empty bounded closed and convex subset of X, and $F:K\to K$ a continuous mapping satisfying for $x,y \in K$:

$$\begin{aligned}(1)\quad \|F(x)-(y)\| \leqslant\ & \alpha\|x-y\| + \beta\,(\|x-F(x) + \|y-F(y)\|) \\ & + \gamma(\|x-F(y)\| + \|y-F(x)\|) \\ & + \sigma(\|F\,y) - F^2(x)\| + \|x-F^2(x)\| \\ & + \eta(\|F(x) - F^2(x)\| + \|y-F^2(x)\|)\end{aligned}$$

where $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \sigma$ and η are non-negative real numbers such that;

(2) $\alpha+2(\beta+\gamma+\sigma+\eta) = 1$, $\alpha+\beta+2\gamma+\sigma+\eta < 1$ and $\alpha+2\beta+2\eta < 1$.

Then F has a fixed point in K.

It may be mentioned that the result in [6] is obtained by taking $\gamma = \sigma = 0$ in (1). We shall follow the same line of argument and notation as that of [6].

Proof. Putting $y = F(x)$ in (1), we get

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\| F(x) - F^2(x) \| \leqslant \alpha \| x - F(x) \| + \beta (\| x - F(x) + \| F(x) - F^2(x) \|)$$
$$+ \gamma (\| x - F^2(x) \| + \| F(x) - F(x) \|)$$
$$+ \sigma (\| F^2(x) - F^2(x) \| + \| x - F^2(x) \|)$$
$$+ \eta (\| F(x) - F^2(x) \| + F(x) - F^2(x) \|)$$
$$\leqslant (\alpha+\beta) \| x - F(x) \| + (\beta+2\eta) \| F(x - F^2(x) \|$$
$$+ (\gamma+\sigma) \| x - F^2(x) \|$$
$$\leqslant (\alpha+\beta) \| x - F(x) \| + (\beta+2\eta) \| F(x) - F^2(x) \|$$
$$+ (\gamma+\sigma) (\| x - F(x) \| + F(x) - F^2(x) \|)$$

$$\| F(x) - F^2(x) \| \leqslant \frac{\alpha+\beta+\gamma+\sigma}{1-\beta-\gamma-\sigma-2\eta} \| x - F(x) \|.$$

By (2), $\frac{\alpha+\beta+\gamma+\sigma}{1-\beta-\gamma-\sigma-2\eta} = 1$. Therefore

(3) $\| F(x) - F^2(x) \| \leqslant | x - F(x) |$,

and consequently

(4) $\| F^{i+1}(x) - F^i(x) \| \leqslant F^i(x) - F^{i-1}(x) \|$ $i = 1, 2, 3 \ldots$

Assertion: $\inf_{x \in K} \| x - F(x) \| = 0$.

To prove the assertion, we assume $\inf_{x \in K} \| x - F(x) \| = d > 0$.

Let $\epsilon > 0$ and choose $x \in K$ such that $\| x - F(x) \| \leqslant d + \epsilon$ using uniform convexity and asumptions on K, we can find a real number p, $0 < p < 1$, as in [6] such that

(5) $\| F^{i-1}(x) - F^{i+1}(x) \| \leqslant 2p \| F^{i-1}(x) - F^i(x) \|$, $0 < p < 1$

Writing j for $i-1$ in (5), we obtain

(6) $\| F^j(x) - F^{j+2}(x) \| \leqslant 2p \| F^j(x) - F^{j+1}(x) \|$, $0 < p < 1$

Case 1. γ or $\sigma \neq 0$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

By (1)

$$\|F^i(x)-F^{i+1}(x)\| \leqslant(\alpha+\beta)\|F^i(x)-F^{i-1}(x)\| + (\beta+2\eta)\|F^i(x)-F^{i-1}(x)\|$$
$$+ (\gamma+\sigma)\|F^{i+1}(x)-F^{i-1}(x)\|$$

Therefore by (5),

$$(1-\beta-2\eta)\|F^i(x)-F^{i+1}(x)\| \leqslant (\alpha+\beta+2p(\gamma+\sigma))\|F^i(x)-F^{i-1}(x)\|$$

hence $(1-\beta-2\eta, d \leqslant (\alpha+\beta+2p(\gamma+\sigma))(d+\epsilon)$.

Since $\epsilon > 0$ is arbitrary, we have

$$(1-\beta-2\eta)\, d < (\alpha+\beta+2p(\gamma+\sigma))\, d.$$

This implies

$$(1-\beta-2\eta \leqslant \alpha+\beta+2p(\gamma+\sigma)$$

which, in view of $p<1$ contradicts (2).

Case II. $\gamma=\sigma=0$ Let

$m=[F^i(x)+F^{i+1}(x)]/2$. Then by (1),

$$\|m\ F(m)\| \leqslant 2^{-1}\|F^i(x)-F(m)\| + 2^{-1}\|F^{i+1}(x)-F(m\ \|$$
$$\leqslant 2^{-1}[\alpha\|F^{i-1}(x)-m\|+\beta(\|F^{i-1}(x)-F^i(x)\|+\|m-F(m)\|]$$
$$+\eta[\|F^i(x)\ F^{i+1}(x)\|+\|m-F^{i+1}(x)\|)]$$
$$+2^{-1}[\alpha\|F^i(x)-m\|+\beta\|F^i(x)-F^{i+1}(x)\|+\|m-F(m)\|]$$
$$+\eta[\|F^{i+1}(x)-F^{i+2}(x)\|+\|m-F^{i+2}(x)\|)].$$

Therefore

$$(1-\beta)\|m\ F(m)\| \leqslant 2^{-1}[\alpha(\|F^{i-1}(x)-m\|+\|F^i(x)-m\|)$$
$$+\beta(\|F^{i-1}(x)-F^i(x\ \|+\|F^i(x)-F^{i+1}(x)\|)$$
$$+\eta\ \|F^i(x)-F^{i+1}(m)\|+\|m-F^{i+1}(x)\|+\|F^{i+1}(x)-F^{i+2}(x)\|$$
$$+\|m-F^{i+2}(x)\|)]$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\leqslant 4^{-1}(\|F^{i-1}(x)-F^{i}(x)\|+\|F^{i-1}(x)-F^{i+1}(x)\|$$

$$+\|F^{i}(x)-F^{i+1}(x)\|)+2^{-1}[\beta\ \|F^{i-1}(x)-F^{i}(x)\|$$

$$+\|F^{i}(x)-F^{i+1}(x)\|)+\eta\ \|F^{i}(x)-F^{i+1}(x)\|$$

$$+\|F^{i+1}(x)-F^{i+2}(x)\|+2^{-1}(\|F^{i}(x)-F^{i+1}(x)\|$$

$$+\|F^{i+1}(x)-F^{i+2}(x)\|+\|F^{i}(x)-F^{i+2}(x)\|)],$$

Hence applying (5) and (6) we have

$$(1-\beta)d<\tfrac{1}{4}(\alpha+2\alpha p+\alpha+\eta+\eta+2\eta p)\ (d+\varepsilon)+\tfrac{1}{2}(\beta+\beta+\eta+\eta)\ (d+\varepsilon)$$

letting $\epsilon\to 0$ we obtain

$$(1-\beta)d\leqslant\tfrac{1}{4}(2\alpha\ (1+p)\ +\ 2\eta(1+p))\ d\ +\ (\beta+n)d$$

that is, if α or $\eta\neq 0$,

$$(1-\beta)<\alpha+\beta+2\eta,$$

which contradicts (2).

Case III. $\alpha=\gamma=\sigma=\eta=0$

In view of Soardi's result [9] this case need not be considered. Thus the assertion is proved.

Now for $\varepsilon\in(0,1)$ assume

$$C_\varepsilon=\{x:\ |\ x-F\ x)\ ||\leqslant\varepsilon\}\ \text{and}$$

$$D_\varepsilon=\{x\in C_\varepsilon:\ \|\ x\ \|\leqslant\bar{a}+\varepsilon\},$$

where $\bar{a}=\lim_{\varepsilon\to 0} a, C_\varepsilon)$ and $a\ C_\varepsilon)=inf\ \{\|x\|:x\in C_\varepsilon\}$

Since F is continuous the sets C_ε and $(S_0)\ D_\varepsilon$ are closed and by the assertion they are non-void. The proof is completed by showing

$$\bigcap_{\varepsilon>0} C_\varepsilon\neq\phi.$$

If $\bar{a}=0$ then $0\in\bigcap_{\varepsilon>0} C_\varepsilon\neq\phi$. Therefore we may assume $\bar{a}>0$,

letting $u_1, u_2\in C_\varepsilon$ we have by (1) and the triangle inequality for $i=1,2$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$(7)\quad \|u_1-F((u_1+u_2)/2\| \leqslant \|u_1-F(u_1)\| + \|F(u_1)-F(u_1+u_2)/2)\|$$

$$\leqslant \epsilon + \alpha\|u_1-(u_1+u_2)/2\| + \beta(\|u_1-F(u_1)\|$$

$$+ \|(u_1+u_2)/2-F((u_1+u_2)/2\|) + \gamma(\|u_1-F((u_1+u_2)/2\|$$

$$+ \|(u_1+u_2)/2-u_1\| + \|u_1-F(u_1)\|) + \sigma(\|u_1-F(u_1)\|$$

$$+ \|F((u_1+u_2)/2)-u_1\| + \|u_1-F(u_1)\| + \|F(u_1)-F^2(u_1)\|)$$

$$+ \eta(\|F(u_1)-F^2(u_1)\| + \|(u_1+u_2)/2-u_1\|$$

$$+ \|u_1-F(u_1)\| + \|F(u_1)-F_2(u_1)\|)$$

We note by (3) that

$$\|F(u_1)-F^2(u_1)\| \leqslant \|u_1-F(u_1)\| \leqslant \varepsilon.$$

Also since

$$\|(u_1+u_2)/2-F((u_1+u_2)/2)\| \leqslant \max_{i=1,2} \|u_i-F((u_1+u_2)/2)\|.$$

We obtain

$$(1-\beta-\gamma-\sigma) \max_{i=1,2} \|u_i-F((u_1+u_2)/2)\|$$

$$\leqslant (1+\beta+\gamma+3\sigma+3\eta)\,\varepsilon + (\alpha+\gamma+\eta)\,\|u_1-u_2\|/2$$

So $\|u_1-F((u_1+u_2)/2\| \leqslant q\varepsilon + r\|u_1-u_2\|/2,$

where $q = (1+\beta+\gamma+3\sigma+3\eta) / (1-\beta-\gamma-\sigma)$ and $r = (\alpha+\gamma+\eta)/(1-\beta-\gamma-\sigma)$.

By (2), $r < 1$, therefore

$$\|u_1-F((u_1+u_2)/2\| \leqslant q\varepsilon + \|u_1-u_2\|/2.$$

Now the rest part of proof follows as in [6] we have remarked that if β or σ or $\eta \neq 0$ in (2) then the fixed point is unique.

REMARK: If X is compact metric space and F a continuous mapping of X into itself, satisfying the inequality,

$$d(Fx,Fy) < \alpha d(x,y) + \beta\{d(x,Fx) + d(y,Fy)\} + \gamma\{d(x,Fx) + d(y,Fx)\}$$

$$+ \sigma\{d(Fy,F^2x) + d(x,F^2x)\} + \eta\{d(Fx,F^2x) + d(y,F^2x)\},$$

where α, β, γ, σ and η are non-negative real numbers such that, $\alpha + 2(\beta+\gamma+\sigma+\eta) \leqslant 1$ and $\gamma+\sigma+\eta > 0$ Then F has a unique fixed point.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

We further obtain from this remark:

(i) A result of Khan and Sharma [7] if we put $\eta=0$.

(ii) A result of Edelstein [2] if we put $\beta = \gamma = \sigma = \eta = 0$ and $\alpha = 1$.

(iii) A result of Fisher [3] if we put $\alpha = \gamma = \sigma = \eta = 0$ and $\beta = \frac{1}{2}$.

(iv) A result of Fisher [4] if we put $\alpha = \beta = \sigma = \eta = 0$ and $\gamma = \frac{1}{2}$.

(v) A result of Fisher [5] if we put $\alpha = a$, $\beta = b$, $\gamma = c$ and $\eta = \sigma = 0$.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Bogin, A generalization of a fixed point theorem of Goebel, Kirk and Shimi, *Canad. Math. Bull.* **19** (1976), 7-12.

[2] M. Edelstein, On fixed and periodic points under contractive mappings, *J. Lond. Math. Soc.* 37 (1962), 74-79.

[3] B. Fisher, A fixed point mapping, *Bull. Calcutta, Math. Soc.* (1976).

[4] B. Fisher, A fixed point theorem for compact metric spaces, *Publ. Math.* (1976).

[5] B. Fisher, On three fixed point mappings for compact metric spaces, *Indian J. Pure Appl Math.* 8 No. 4 (1977), 479-481.

[6] K. Goebel, W. A. Kirk and T. N. Shimi, A fixed point theorem in uniformly convex spaces, *Boll. U. M. I.* (4), 7 (1976), 67-75.

[7] S. Khan, and P. L. Sharma, Fixed point mappings for compact metric space, *The Mathematics Education* **24** 1 (1990).

[8] B. E. Rhoades, Some fixed point theorems in Banach spaces, *Comment. Math. Univ. St. Pauli* **24** -1 (1975), 13-16.

[9] R. Soardi, Su un problem di punto unito di S. Reich. *Boll, Un. Mat. Ital.* (4), **44** (1971), 841-845.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

APPLICATIONS OF FIXED POINT THEOREMS

A. Carbone

Dipartimento di Matematica, Universita degli studi della Calabria

87036 Arcavacata di Rende (Cosenza), Italy

(Received: May 22, 1992)

Several interesting results using fixed point theory are given in Approximation Theory. An excellent reference is Cheney [5]. For a survey paper one is referred to [9]. The following theorem, due to Brosowski [3], has been a basic important result.

Let f be a contractive linear operator of a normed linear space X. Let C be an f-invariant subset of X and x an f-invariant point. If the set of best C-approximants to x is nonempty, compact and convex, then it contains an f-invariant point. Subrahmanyam [13], S. P. Singh [10], [11] anp K. L. Singh [9] deal with fixed point theorems of nonexpansive mapppings.

Carbone [4] and Rao and Mariadoss [7] deal with generalized nonexpansive mappings Sahab, Khan and Sessa [8] extended the result of [10] in a different direction whereas Hicks and Humphries relaxed the boundary condition in their paper [6]. The purpose of this note is to give some further results. We give the following definitions.

Let X be a normed linear space and C be a nonempty subset of X. For any $x \in X$, we define

$$d(x,C) = inf \{ \| x-y \| : y \in C\}$$

and an element $y \in C$ is called a best approximation of x by means of elements of C if

$$d(x,C) = \|x-y\|.$$

The set

$$\{y \in C: \|x-y\| = d\ x,C)\}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

is denoted by $P_C(x)$. The set valued mapping $P_C(x)$ is called the *metric projection* associated with C. If $P_C(x)$ is nonempty for every $x \in X$, then C is called *proximinal* The set C is called *Chebyshev set* if the mapping $x \to P_C(x)$ is single-valued; that is, $P_C(x)$ contains at most one element for every $x \in X$.

A function f defined on a convex set C is called *convex* if

$$f(\lambda x + (1-\lambda)y) \leqslant \lambda f(x) + (1-\lambda) f(y)$$

$0 \leqslant \lambda \leqslant 1$. If f is convex then the set

$$A + \{x \in C / f(x) \leqslant \alpha, \alpha \in R\}$$

is convex.

Let $x_1, x_2 \in A$. We need to show that

$$\lambda x_1 + (1-\lambda)x_2 \in A.$$

Since f is convex, we get

$$f(\lambda x_1 + (1-\lambda)x_2) \leqslant \lambda f(x_1) + (1-\lambda) f x_2) \leqslant \lambda\alpha + (1-\lambda)\alpha = \alpha.$$

Thus

$$\lambda x_1 + (1-\lambda)x_2 \in A$$

i.e., A is convex.

However, the converse is not true.

A convex function need not be continuous.

The first result using convex functions for fixed point theory was given by Belluce and Kiak in 1968 [2].

THEOREM B. *Let C be a nonempty, weakly compact subset of a Banach space X and let T: $C \to C$ be continuous. If*
1. *$(I-T)$ is convex and* 2. *in $f \| (I-T)x \| = 0$,*
then T has a fixed point.

A functiou f on a convex set C is called *quasi-convex* if

$$f(\lambda x + (1-\lambda)y) \leqslant max\,(f(x), f(y)).$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Quasi-convex functions are more general then convex functions. For example, let us consider $C = (0,\infty)$ and $f(x) = \sqrt{x}$.

Then clearly f is quasi-convex, but f is not convex. Taking $x = 1, y = 4$, we get

$$f\left(\frac{x+y}{2}\right) = f\left(\frac{5}{2}\right) = \left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}},$$

while

$$\frac{1}{2}(f(x) + f(y)) = \frac{1}{2}(1+2) = \frac{3}{2} < \left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

A function f is *quasi-convex* on C if and only if

$$A = \{x \in C / f(x) \leqslant \alpha\} \quad \text{is convex.}$$

Proof Let $x_1, x_2 \in C$ and $f(x_2) \leqslant f(x_1)$, $0 \leqslant \lambda \leqslant 1$.
Then by the convexity of A we get

$$f((\lambda x_1 + (1-\lambda)x_1) \leqslant \alpha = f(x_1).$$

This implies that f is quasi-convex on C.

In case f is quasi-convex, α is any real number, let, $x_1, x_2 \in A$ and let $f(x_2) \leqslant f(x_1)$. Since $x_1, x_2 \in A$, $f(x_2) \leqslant f(x_1) \leqslant \alpha$. f quasi-convex and C is convex we have, for $0 \leqslant \lambda \leqslant 1$,

$$f(\lambda x_1 + (1-\lambda)x_2) \leqslant f(x_1) \leqslant \alpha$$

Hence, $(1-\lambda)x + \lambda x_1 \in A$, i.e., A is convex.

In case $f(\lambda x_1 + (1-\lambda)x_2) \leqslant max\,(f(x_1), f(x_2))$,
the f is also called *strongly quasi-convex function.*

The condition

$$f\left(\frac{x+y}{2}\right) \leqslant max\,(f(x), f(y))$$

always implies uniqueness; i.e., a strongly quasi-convex function can achieve its minimum over a convex set C at no more than one point.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In fact, if

$$f(x_0) = f(x_0) = \inf_{x \in C} f(x),$$

then

$$f\left(\frac{x_0 + y_0}{2}\right) \leqslant max\,(f(x_0), f(y_0));$$

contradiction

The following result is due to Singh and Veitch [12].

Theorem S - *Let C be a nonempty, weakly compact, convex subset of a Banach space X If T: $C \to C$ is continuous, $(I-T)$ is quasi convex on C and*

$$in\ f_{x \in C} \|(I-T)x\| = 0,$$

then T has at least one fixed paint.

We incldue the proof for the sake of completeness.

Proof If a quasi-convex functional defined on a weakly closed convex set C is lower semicontinuous, then it is weakly lower semicontinuous.

Consider

$$J(x) = \|(I-T)x\|.$$

$I-T$ quasi-convex implies that J is quasi convex $I-T$ lower semicontinuous hence J is weakly lower semicontinuous. Since C is weakly compact J attains its minimum. i.e., there is an $x_0 \in C$ such that

$$\|(I-T)x_0 = \inf_{x \in C} \|(I-T)x\|.$$

But $\inf_{x \in C} \|(I-T)x\| = 0$, therefore $\|(I-T)x_0\| = 0$.

So $\qquad Tx_0 = x_0.$

Corollary 1. *Let C be a nonempty weakly compact convex subset of a Banch space X. If : $C \to C$ is nonexpansive map and $(I-T)$ is quasi-convex, then f has a fixed point.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Remark. Since a nonexpansive map is continuous and

$$inf\ \{\|(I - f)x\|\ x \in C\} = 0,$$

so the result follows from Theorem S.

Theorem 1. *Let C be a subset of a Banach space X and $T: X \to X$ a map such x_0 is invariant under T and $T(\partial C) \subseteq C$. If the set D of best C-approximants to x_0 is weakly compact, convex, T is nonexpansive on $D \cup \{x_0\}$ and $(I-T)$ is quasiconvex, then T has a fixed point closest to x_0.*

Proof. Fist of all we prove that $T: D \to D$

In fact, if $y \in D$, then y is closest to x_0.

Now

$$\|Ty - x_0\| = \|Ty - Tx_0\| \leqslant \|y - x_0\|.$$

This implies that $Ty \in D$.

Since D is nonempty, weakly compact, convex, $T: D \to D$ is nonexpansive and $(I\ T)$ is quasiconvex so T has a fixed point in D closest to x_0.

Note. In Theorem 1 we do not require that T is nonexpansive and linear as in [4], and $T: C \to C$ is not needed.

Theorem 2. *Let X be a Banach space and $T: X \to X$ a map such that $Tx_0 = x_0$ and $T(\partial C) \subseteq C$.*

Further, if the set D of best C-approximants to x_0 is closed bounded and convex, T is a nonexpansive map on $D \cup \{x_0\}$ and $(I\ T)(D)$ is closed then T has a fixed point closest to x_0

For our proof, we need the following

Theorem : *Let X be Banach space and C a closed bounded convex subset of X. If $f: C \to C$ is nonexponsive and $(I - f)\ C$ is a closed of X, then f has a fixed point in C.*

Proof It is easy to show as in Theorem 1 that $T: D \to D$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

T has a fixed point in D by the above theorem, say $Tu = u$, $u \in D$. Clearly, u is closest to x_0.

Note. In the above Theorem 2, T need not be even continuous on X. T should have desired conditions to garantee a fixed point only on D.

We need the following in our Theorem 3.

Theorem B ([1]) *Let $C \neq \Phi$ weakly compact convex subset of a Banach space X and $f: C \to C$ a nonexpansive mapping. If there is a strictly increasing function*

$$g: [0,\infty) \to [0,\infty)$$

with $g(0) = 0$, such that for all $x, y \in C$ and $0 \leqslant \lambda \leqslant 1$, we have

$$\| f(\lambda x + (1-\lambda)y) - \lambda x - (1-\lambda)y \| \leqslant g(\|x - fx\| + \|y - fy\|),$$

which is weaker than convexity condition.

Then f has a fixed point.

Theorem 3. *Let X be a Bœnach space and $T: X \to X$ a map. Let $Tx_0 = x_0$ and $T(\partial C) \subset C$. Assume that the set D of best C-approximants to x_0 is nonempty, weakly compact, convex and T is nonexpansive on $D \cup \{x_0\}$. Furthermore, if there is a strictly increasing function $g:[0,\infty) \to [0,\infty)$ with $g(0) = 0$ such that for all $x, y \in C$ and $0 < \lambda < 1$, we have*

$$\|T(\lambda x + (1-\lambda)y) - \lambda x - (1-\lambda)y\| \leqslant g(\|x - Tx\| + \|y - Ty\|),$$

then T has a fixed point closest to x_0.

Proof. It is easy to show that $T: D \to D$, and then using the above T heorem B we get that T has a fixed point in D, closest to x_0.

REFERENCES

[1] J. S. Bae, *Studies in Generalized nonexpansive maps*, Ph. D. Thesis, 1983, Seoul National University, p. 15.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

[2] L. P. Belluce, and W. A. Kirk, Fixed point theorem for certain classes of nonexpansive mappings, *Proc. Amer Math Soc.* **20** (1968) ,141-146.

[3] B. Brosowski, Fixpunktsatze in der Approximations theorie, *Mathematica (Cluj)* **11** (1969), 195-220.

[4] A. Carbone, Applications of Fixed Points to Approximation Theory, *Jñānābha*, **19** (1989), 63-67.

[5] E. W. Cheney, Applications of Fixed Point Theory to Approximation Theory. *Proc. Approximation Theory and Applications*, Academic Press (1976), 1-8 Ed. Law and Sahnay.

[ ] T. L. Hicks and M. D. Humphries, A note on fixed point theorems, *J Approximation Theoy* **34** (1982), 221-225.

[7] G. S. Rao and S. A. Mariadoss, Applications of fixed point theorems to best approximations, *Bulgaricae Math Publ.* **9** (1983), 244-248.

[8] S. A. Sahab, M. S. Khan and S. Sessa, A result in best Approximation Theory, *J. Approximation Theory*, **55** (1988), 349-351.

[9] K. L. Singh, Applications of Fixed Points to Approximation Theory, *Proc Approximation Theory and Applications*, Pitman, London (1985), 198-213 Ed. Singh, S. P.

[10] S. P. Singh, An application of fixed point theorem to Approximation theory, *J. Approximation Theory*, **25** (1979), 89-90.

[11] S. P. Singh, Application of fixed point theorems in Approximation theory. *Proc. Applied Nonlinear Analysis*, Academic Press (1979), 389-394, Ed. V. Lakshmikantham.

[12] S. P. Singh and M. Veitch, Fixed Point Theorems for mapping with a convexity condition, *Math. Student.* **30** (1972), 279-282.

[13] P. V. Subrahmanyam, An Application of a fixed point theorem to best approximations, *J Approximation Theory*, **20** (1977), 165-172.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

EXISTENCE AND UNIQUENESS FOR A NONLINEAR TWO POINT BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLFM

Domenico Delbosco

Dipartimento di Matematica, Universitá di Torino, via Cralo Alberto, 10, 10123 Torino, Italy

(Received: July 2, 1992)

ABSTRACT

In this paper we study a nonlinear two point boundary value problem. We prove an uniqueness theorem, an existence theorem of constructive type, and an existence and uniqueness theorem of the solution of the two point boundary value problem, using iteration processes and fixed point methods in a Hilbert space.

1. INTRODUCTION

This paper concerns the following nonlinear two point boundary value problem:

Find $u(t) \in H^2[0.1]$ such that

$$(1.1) \quad \begin{cases} u''(t) + \lambda f(u(t)) = 0 \\ u(0) = u(1) = 0, \end{cases}$$

where $H^2[0,1]$ is the completion of $C^2[0,1]$ with respect to the L^2 norm. Our object is to obtain an uniqueness theorem, an existence theorem of constructive type and, as corollary, an existence and uniqueness theorem of the solution of problem (1.1) for λ fixed in some range. For simplicity, we indicate the main result of this paper, assuming f to be a twice differentiable function. If f satisfies these conditions

(i) $f(t) > 0$

(ii) $0 \leqslant f'(t) \leqslant L$

(iii) $f''(t) < 0$

for some $L > 0$ and for all $t \geqslant 0$ then problem (1.1) has an unique solution for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$0 < \lambda < \frac{\pi^2}{L}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{LK}$$

where $K^2 = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 G^2(x,t)\, dtdx = \frac{1}{90}$ and $G(x,t)$ is the triangular kernel. Moreover the solution is given by an iterative sequence. The existence result is obtained from the following fixed point theorem. Let H a Hilbert space and $T: H \to H$ an operator. If T is monotone and Lipschitz continuous operator with constant $\beta > 1$ then the following sequence

$$\begin{cases} x_0 \in X \\ x_{n+1} = x_n + \mu(Tx_n - x_n), \end{cases}$$

where $0 < \mu < \frac{2}{\beta - 1}$, converges to the unique fixed point of T.

The paper is organized as follows. Section 2 is devoted to the introduction of some basic results on a two point boundary value problem. Section 3 contains the proof of a fixed point theorem in Hilbert spaces. Finally in section 4 we prove an uniqueness theorem of the solution, an existence theorem of the solution of constructive type, and as corollary, an existence and uniqueness theorem, for a class of nonlinear two point boundary value problems.

2. **Preliminary facts**. In this section we assume that $f: R \to R^+$ is a positive and locally Lipschitz continuous function.

Proposition 2.1 *All solutions of (1 1) are strictly positive on* $(0,1)$ *for* $\lambda > 0$.

Proof. Since f and λ are both positive, then we must have $u''(x) < 0$ for all $x \in (0,1)$. Taylor's expansion of solution $u(x)$ near $x = 0$ gives us

$$u(x) = xu'(0) + \frac{1}{2}x^2 u''(\xi_x),\ 0 < \xi_x < 1.$$

Letting $x = 1$, we deduce that

$$u(1) = u'(0) + \frac{1}{2} u''(\xi_1)$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and, hence, that $u'(0) > 0$. Now we have

$$u(x) = ax + O(x), \quad x \to 0 \quad (a > 0)$$

and therefore there exists c, $0 < c < 1$, such that $u(x) > 0$ on $(0,1)$. Let

$$\gamma = sup\{c: u(x) > 0 \text{ on } (0,c)\}.$$

If $\gamma = 1$ then our statement is proved. Assuming, by contradiction, $\gamma < 1$, necessarily it must be that $u(\gamma) = 0$. Rolle's theorem assures that there exist c_1, c_2 such that

$$0 < c_1 < \gamma < c_2 < 1$$

and

$$u'(c_1) = u'(c_2) = 0.$$

The same argument applied to function $u'(x)$ on interval (c_1, c_2), implies that there exists c_3 $c_1 < c_3 < c_2$ such that

$$u''(c_3) = 0.$$

This is a contradiction, since $u''(x) < 0$ on $(0,1)$.

Proposition 2.2 *Any solution of (1.1) has exactly one maximum on* $(0,1)$.

Proof We prove that by contradiction, assuming that there exists a solution $u_*(x)$ having two maxima, say a and b $(a<b)$ such that

$$u_*(a) = u_*(b) = \max_{x \in [0,1]} u_*(x).$$

Rolle's theorem applied to $u'_*(x)$ on (a,b) implies that there exists a $c \in (a,b)$ such that $u''_*(c) = 0$. We have a contradiction and hence the proposition is proved.

Proposition 2.3 *Any solution of* (1.1) *is symmetric with respect to* $x = \frac{1}{2}$ *and, moreover,*

$$\max_{x \in [0,1]} u(x) = u(\tfrac{1}{2}) \geq \|u(x)\|_{L^2[0,1]}.$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Proof. We claim that any solution $u(x)$ of (1.1) satisfies

$$u(1-x) = u(x).$$

It is easy to verify that function $y(x) = u(1-x)$ is a solution of (1.1) too. Indeed, we have

$$y' = -u'(1-x), \quad y'' = u'(1-x)$$

$$y(0) = u(0) = 0, \quad y(1) = u(1) = 0$$

and therefore

$$\begin{cases} y''(x) + \lambda f(y(x)) = 0 \\ y(0) = y(1) = 0. \end{cases}$$

Now we have to prove that $y(x) = u(x)$. Remark that it must be

$$y'(\tfrac{1}{2}) = u'(\tfrac{1}{2}) = 0.$$

Let $r = y(\frac{1}{2}) = u(\frac{1}{2})$. Since, f is locally Lipschitz continuous, then the initial value problem

$$\begin{cases} u'' + \lambda f(u) = 0 \\ u(\frac{1}{2}) = r \\ u'(\frac{1}{2}) = 0 \end{cases}$$

has a unique solution, then it follows that $y(x) = u(x)$.
Taking in account Propositions 2.1 and 2 2, we see that

$$\max_{x\in[0,1]} u(x) = u(\tfrac{1}{2}) \geqslant \|u(x)\|_{L^2[0,1]}.$$

Proposition 2.4 *If u_1, u_2 are distinct solutions for a fixed λ, then either $u_1(t) < u_2(t)$ for $0 < t < 1$ or $u_1(t) > u_2(t)$ for $0 < t < 1$.*

Proof Let $u_1(t)$ and $u_2(t)$ be two solutions for a fixed λ. Denoting $r_i = \max_{t\in[0,1]} u_i(t)$, $i = 1,2$ it must be that $r_1 \neq r_2$ in view of Prop. 2.3. Assume $r_1 < r_2$ and prove that $u_1(t) < u_2(t)$ for $0 < t < 1$. Integrating equation

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$u_i''(t) + \lambda f(u_i(t)) = 0$$

over $(t, \frac{1}{2})$, we obtain

$$\tfrac{1}{2} u_i'^2(t) + \lambda F(u_i(t)) = \lambda F(r_i), \; i = 1,2$$

where $F(\xi) = \int_0^{\xi} f(x)\,dx$. Since F is increasing $F(r_1) < F(r_2)$ and consequently

$$\tfrac{1}{2} u_1'^2(0) = \lambda F(r_1) < \lambda F(r_2) = \tfrac{1}{2} u_2'^2(0)$$

therefore we deduce

$$u_1'(0) < u_2'(0).$$

Thus we have eiher $u_1(t) < u_2(t)$ for $0 < t \leqslant \frac{1}{2}$ or there exists a smallest c, $0 < c < \frac{1}{2}$ such that $u_1(c) = u_2(c)$. Equations

$$\tfrac{1}{2} u_i' = \lambda(F(r_i) - F(u_i)), \; i = 1,2$$

become

$$u_i' = (2\lambda)^{\frac{1}{2}} (F(r) - F(\omega))^{\frac{1}{2}}, \text{ for } 0 \leqslant t \leqslant \tfrac{1}{2},$$

since u is increasing on $0 \leqslant t \leqslant \frac{1}{2}$. Then we have

$$\int_0^{u_i(t)} \frac{d\omega}{(F(r) - F(\omega))^{1/2}} = t(2\lambda)^{1/2}.$$

Equality $u_1(c) = u_2(c)$ implies that

$$(F(r_1) - F(r_2))^{\frac{1}{2}} = (F(r_2) - F(u))^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

hence $F(r_1) = F(r_2)$. Thus it must be $r_1 = r_2$ against hypothesis $r < r_2$

3. A fixed point theorem.

We recall some prelimiary definitons.

Definition 3.1 *An operator $T: Y \subseteq H \to H$ is called monotone if for all $x, y \in Y$*

(3.3) $\quad (Tx - Ty, x - y) \geqslant 0.$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Definition 3.2 *An operator $T: Y \subseteq H \to H$ is called Lipschitz continuous if there exists a $\beta > 0$ such that for all $x, y \in Y$*

(3.2) $\|Tx - Ty\| \leqslant \beta \|x - y\|$.

Now we state and prove the main result of this section.

Theorem 3.3 *Let H a Hilbert space, endowed with the inner product $(,)$ and let $T: H \to H$ be a monotone and Lipschitz continuous operator with $\beta > 1$. Then the sequence*

$$\begin{cases} x_0 \in H \\ x_{n+1} = x_n + \mu(Tx_n - x_n), \end{cases}$$

where $0 < \mu < \dfrac{2}{\beta - 1}$, converges to a fixed point of T.

Proof. First of all we remark that

$$x_{n+1} = (1 - \mu)x_n + \mu Tx_n.$$

Let us prove, by induction, that $x_n \in H$ for all n. By hypothesis $x_0 \in H$. Suppose that $x_n \in H$ for a fixed n. Since H is convex x_{n+1} belongs to H.

To study the sequence $\|x_{n+1} - x_n\|$ we start from the following identity:

$$\|x_{n+1} - x_n\| = \|(1-\mu)(x_n - x_{n-1} + \mu(Tx_n - Tx_{n-1}\|$$

which, using the inner product, becomes

$$\|x_{n+1} - x_n\|^2 = (1 - \mu)^2 \|x_n - x_{n-1}\|^2 + 2(1 - \mu)\mu(Tx_n - Tx_{n-1}, x_n - x_{n-1}) + \mu^2 \|Tx_n - Tx_{n-1}\|^2.$$

Applying Schwarz's inequalities and taking in account definition (3.2) and (3.3) we have

$$(Tx_n - Tx_{n-1}, x_n - x_{n-1}) \leqslant \|Tx_n - Tx_{n-1}\| \, \|x_n - x_{n-1}\| \leqslant \beta \|x_n - x_{n-1}\|^2.$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

It follows for all $n \geqslant 1$ that

$$\|x_{n+1} - x_n\|^2 \leqslant q(\mu)\|x_n - x_{n-1}\|^2$$

where

$q(\mu) = (1-\mu)^2 + 2\beta(1-\mu)\mu + \beta^2\mu^2 = (1-\beta)^2\mu^2 - 2(1-\beta)\mu + 1$ is a quadratic form of variable μ having discriminant $\Delta = 0$. From assumption

$$< \mu < \frac{2}{\beta - 1}$$

it follows that

$$0 < q(\mu) < 1.$$

We can prove, by induction, that

$$\|x_{n+1} - x_n\| \leqslant q(\mu)^{(n-1)/2}\|x_1 - x_0\|$$

for all natural number $n \geqslant 1$ and, hence to conclude that $(x_n)_{n \in N}$ is a Cauchy sequence. Since a Hilbert space is a complete metric space, letting

$$x_* = \lim_{n \to \infty} x_n$$

and taking the limit on both sides of

$$x_{n+1} = x_n + \mu(Tx_n - x_n)$$

we obtain

$$x_* = x_* + \mu(Tx_* - x_*).$$

Since $\mu > 0$, therefore we have $Tx_* = x_*$. Thus operator T has at a least a fixed point.

4. Existence and uniqueness for a point boundary value problem.

We are ready to solve problem (1.1) giving a constructive theorem of exitence and uniqueness of the solution under suitable hypotheses. We start with a general uniqueness of the solution.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Theorem 4.1 *If f is a continuous positive and concave function, then the nonlinear two point boundary value problem*

$$(1.1)\quad \begin{cases} u'' + \lambda f(u) = 0 \\ u(0) = u(1) = 0 \end{cases}$$

has at most one positive solution for all $\lambda \geq 0$.

Proof. Suppose, by contradiction, that there exist two positive solutions u_1, u_2 for some $\lambda > 0$. By Proposition 2.4 these solutions have to be ordered, say $u_1 > u_2$. Remark that function $v = u_1 - u_2$ satisfies the following linear two point boundary value problem

$$(4.11)\quad \begin{cases} v'' + \lambda\psi(t)v = 0 \\ v(0) = v(1) = 0 \end{cases}$$

where

$$\psi = \psi(t) = \frac{f(u_1(t) - f\ u_2(t))}{u_1(t) - u_2(t)}.$$

We have

$$(4.1.2)\quad \begin{cases} -v'' > \lambda\psi(t)v \\ -u_i'' = \lambda f(u_i),\ i = 1.2. \end{cases}$$

Multiplying (4.1.2) by u_i and v respectively and integrating any one by parts we get

$$-\int_0^1 v''\, u_i dt > \lambda\psi \int_0^1 v u_i' dt,$$

$$\int_0^1 v'\, u_i' > \lambda \int_0^1 v u_i dt$$

and

$$\int_0^1 u_i'\, v dt = \lambda \int_0^1 f(u_i) dt \quad i = 1,2.$$

From these equalities

$$\lambda \int_0^1 f(u_i) v dt = \int_0^1 u_i' v'\, dt = \lambda\psi \int_0^1 v u_i dt$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

since $\lambda \geqslant 0$ and $v > 0$, it follows that

$$\lambda \int_0^1 (f(u_i) - \psi u_i) v dt = 0$$

and, recalling the definition of ψ, therefore

$$\frac{f(u_i)}{u_i} = \frac{f(u_1) - f(u_2)}{u_1 - u_2}, \quad i = 1,2.$$

On the other hand, since f is concave it must be

$$\frac{f(u_1) - f(u_2)}{u_1 - u_2} \leqslant \frac{f(u_1) - f(0)}{u_1} \leqslant \frac{f(u_2) - f(0)}{u_2}.$$

We deduce that

$$\frac{f(u_i) - f(0)}{u_i} \geqslant \frac{f(u_i)}{u_i}$$

and therefore $f \leqslant (0)$, against hypothesis $f(0) > 0$. We have reached a contradiction: uniqueness of the solution to problem (1.1) is proved.

Theorem 4.2 *Assume that f is continuous function satisfying:*

there exists $L > 0$ such that

(i) $f(t) > 0$

(ii) $0 \leqslant \dfrac{f(s) - f(t)}{s - t} \leqslant L$

for all $s, t \geqslant 0$

if $0 < \lambda < \dfrac{\pi^2}{L} \quad \lambda \neq \dfrac{(90)^{1/2}}{L}$

then problem (1.1) has a unique solution in $H^2(0,1)$ given by an iterative sequence.

Proof. Problem (1.1) turns out to be equivalent to the following problem

$$(4.2) \begin{cases} \text{find } u \in L^2(0,1) \\ u(x) = \lambda \int_0^1 G(x,t) f(u(t)) dt \end{cases}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

where

$$G(x,t) = \begin{cases} (1-x)t, & 0 \leqslant t \leqslant x \\ x(1-t), & x \leqslant t \leqslant 1. \end{cases}$$

We make use of a functional approach to solve problem (4.2). Consider the Hilbert space

$$H = \{u \in L^2(0,1): u(0) = u(1) = 0\}.$$

Let us define the operator $T_\lambda: H \to H$ as

$$T_\lambda u(x) = \lambda \int_0^1 G(x,t) f(u,t))dt.$$

At first, remark that the following two point boundary value problem

$$(1.2) \quad \begin{cases} u'' + \lambda(au + b) = 0 \\ u(0) = u(1) = 0 \end{cases}$$

where $a\,b > 0$, function $f(s) = as + b$ satisfies (i) for $f(0) = b > 0$ and (ii) with $L = a$, has an unique solution if

$$0 \leqslant \lambda < \frac{\pi^2}{L}.$$

We claim that operator T_λ satisfies the hypotheses of Theorem 3.3:

(1) $(T_\lambda u - T_\lambda v, u - v) \geqslant 0$

(2) $\|T_\lambda u - T_\lambda v\| \leqslant \beta\|u - v\|$

where $\beta > 1$ for suitable λ.

Proof of ( ). Setting

$$\phi(t) = \frac{f(u(t)) - f(v(t))}{u(t) - v(t)}.$$

We have

$$\lambda \int_0^1 [u(x) - v(x)]dt \int_0^1 G(x,t)\phi(t)[u(t) - v(t)]dt$$

$$\geqslant \lambda \int_0^1 \int_0^1 G(x,t)\phi[u(t) - v(t)][u(x) - v(x)]dtdx$$

and therefore

$$(T_\lambda u - T_\lambda v, u - v) \geqslant 0.$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Proof of (2). We have

$$\|Tu(x) - Tv(x)\|^2 \leqslant \lambda^2 \int_0^1 \left(\int_0^1 G(x,t)[f(u(t) - f(v(t))]dt \right)^2 dx$$

$$\leqslant \lambda^2 L^2 \int_0^1 \left(\int_0^1 G^2(x\,t)dt \right) \left(\int_0^1 [u(t)-v(t)]^2 dt \right) dx$$

$$\leqslant \lambda^2 L^2 \|u - v\|^2 \int_0^1 \int_0^1 G^2(x,t)dtdx$$

$$= \lambda^2 L^2 K^2 \|u\ v\|^2,$$

where

$$K^2 = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 G^2(x,t)dtdx = 1/90$$

and thus we have

$$\|Tu - Tv\| \leqslant \beta \|u - v\|$$

where $\beta = \lambda LK$.

Using remark on two point boundary value problem (1.2) and Theorem 3.3 we deduce problem (1.1) having a unique solution when

$$\frac{1}{KL} < \lambda \leqslant \frac{\pi^2}{L},$$

given by the following iterative sequence:

$$\begin{cases} u_0(x) \in H \\ u_{n-1} = (1 - \mu)u_n + \mu\lambda \int_0^1 G(x,t) f(u_n(x))dt \end{cases}$$

for

$$0 \leqslant \mu \leqslant \frac{1}{\lambda LK - 1}.$$

On the other hand if

$$0 \leqslant \lambda \leqslant \frac{1}{KL}$$

operator T_λ turns out to be a contraction operator and hence sequence,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\begin{cases} u_0(x) \in H \\ u_{n+1}(x) = T_\lambda u_n(x), \end{cases}$$

converges to the unique fixed point.

Corollary 4.3 *Assume f is a twice differentiable function such that for all $t \geqslant 0$*

(i) $f(t) > 0$

(ii) $0 \leqslant f'(t) \leqslant L$

(iii) $f''(t) < 0$

then for $0 < \lambda < \frac{\pi^2}{L}$ and $\lambda \neq \frac{(90)^{1/2}}{L}$ problem (1.1) has a unique solution given by an iteration process.

An example We ask for a solution to the following problem

$$\begin{cases} u'' + \lambda(u + log(1 + u) + 1) = 0 \\ u(0) = u(1) = 0. \end{cases}$$

It is immediate to show that the function $f(t) = t + log(1+t) + 1$ satisfies the hypotheses of Corollary 4.3 and that nonlinear two point boundary value problem has an unique solution for $0 < \lambda < \frac{\pi^2}{2}$ since one has $f'(t) = 1 + \frac{1}{1+t} \leqslant 2$. Such solutions are given by an iteration process for all

$$0 < \lambda < \frac{\pi^2}{2}, \quad \lambda \neq \left(\frac{45}{2}\right)^{1/2}.$$

Acknowledgement

The outhor is thankful to the MURST of Italy for partial support to this project.

REFERENCES

[1] H. Amann, Fixed point equations and non linear eigenvalue problem in ordered Banach, *SIAM Rev.* **18** (1976), 602–709.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

[2] H. B. Keller and J. P. Keener, Positive solution of convex nonlinear problems, *J. Diff. Equations*, **16** (1974), 103.

[3] M. A. Krasnosel'skii, *Positive solutions of operator equations*, P. Noordhoff, Groningen, 19 4.

[4] T. Laetsch, On the number of solutions of boundary value problems with convex nonlinearities, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **35** (1971), 389-404.

[5] Kung Ching Chang and Li Shije, A remark on expanding maps, *Proc. A. M. S.*, **85** (1982), 583-586.

[6] G. J. Minty, Monotone nonlinear) operator in Hilbert space, *Duke Math. J.* **29** (1962), 341-346.

[7] R. Nussbaum, Positive solutions of some nonlinear boundary value problems, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **51** (1975), 461-482.

[8] J. T. Schwartz *Nonlinear functional analysis*, Gordon and Breach, New York, 1969.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

FIXED POINTS FOR NONEXPANSIVE MULTIVALUED MAPPING AND THE OPIAL'S CONDITION

Yunkai Chen and K. L. Singh*

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301, U. S. A.

(Received: June 5, 1992)

ABSTRACT

Before Professor K L Singh's death some fixed point theorems for multivalued nonexpansive mappings on weakly compact and convex subsets of opial spaces, were discussed by both of us. In the present paper, these are reorganised.

INTRODUCTION

Several fixed point theorems have been obtained for nonexpansive mappings [1], [2], [3]. Fixed point theorems in lacally convex topological vector spaces for multivalued nonexpansive mappings have been studied [4], [10], [11], [12] and others. In this paper we shall continue these investigations.

Throughout the paper, we shall use E to denote a Hausdroff locally convex topological vector space, and F to denote the family of continuous seminorms generating the topology of E. Also $C(E)$ will denote the family of nonempty compact subsets of E.

For each $p \in F$ and $A, B \in C(E)$, we define

$\delta_p(A, B) = \sup\{p(a - b): a \in A \ b \in B\}$, and

$$D_p(A, B) = \max\left\{\sup_{a\in A}\inf_{b\in B}[p(a-b)], \sup_{b\in B}\inf_{a\in A}[p(a-b)]\right\}.$$

Although p is only a seminorm, D_p is a Hausdroff metric on $C(E)$ [4].

Definition 1: Let K be a nonempty subset of E a mapping $T: K \to C(E)$ is called a multivalued contraction if there exists a constant k_p, $0 \leq k_p < 1$, such that for each $x, y \in K$, $D_p(Tx, Ty) \leq k_p p(x-y)$.

AMS (1980) *Subject Classification* Primary 47H10

*Died on November 22, 1990

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

T is called multivalued nonexpansive if for each $x, y \in K$, $D_p(Tx, Ty) \leqq p(x-y)$.

Definition 2: A set C in a topological vector space E is called convex if $\alpha x + (1-\alpha) y \in C$ whenever $x, y \in C$ and $0 \leqq \alpha \leqq 1$.

For any $x, y \in E$, we set

$(x, y] = \{(1 - \alpha) x + \alpha y: 0 < \alpha \leqq 1\}$, and

$[x, y] = \{(1 - \alpha) x + \alpha y: 0 \leqslant \alpha \leqq 1\}$.

Definition 3: E is said to satisfy the Opial's condition if for each $x \in E$ and every net $\{x_\alpha\}$ converging weakly to x, then for each $p \in F$, we have

$$\lim p(x_\alpha - y) > \lim p(x_\alpha - x) \text{ for } y \neq x.$$

Definition 4: Let D be any nonempty subet of E, a mapping $T: D \to C(E)$ is said to satisfy the boundary condition (α) if for all $x \in D$ and all $y \in Tx$, $(x, y] \cap \neq D\phi$.

The following variant of Nadler's result [8] will be used.

Lemma. If $A, B \in C(E)$, then for each $a \in A$, there is a $b \in B$ such that $p(a - b) \leqq D_p(A, B)$ for all $p \in F$.

Theorem 1. Let K be a nonempty, weakly, compact and convex subset of E, and $T: K \to C(E)$ be nonexpansive. If E satisfies the Opial's condition, then $G_r(I - T)$ is closed in $E_w \times E$ where E_w is E with its weak topology and I is the identity mapping.

Proof: Let $\{(x_\alpha, y_\alpha)\}$ be a net in $G_r(I - T)$ such that $x_\alpha \to x$ weakly and $y_\alpha \to y$ It is not difficult to see that $x \in K$, so we must show that $y \in (I - T)(x)$. Now, for every α, there exists an $v_\alpha \in Tx_\alpha$ such that $y_\alpha = x_\alpha - v_\alpha$, by the Lemma, we can find an $v'_\alpha \in Tx$ such that $p(v_\alpha - v'_\alpha) \leqq D_p(Tx_\alpha, Tx)$. Thus we have

$$p(v_\alpha - v'_\alpha) \leqq D_r(Tx_\alpha, Tx) \leqq p(x_\alpha - x)$$

because T is nonexpansive. Therefore

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\lim p(x_\alpha - x) \geqq \lim p(v_\alpha - v'_\alpha) = \lim p(x_\alpha - y_\alpha - v'_\alpha).$$

By compactness of Tx, there is a convergent subnet in Tx still denoted by $\{v'_\alpha\}$ such that $v'_\alpha \to v$ for some $v \in Tx$. Therefore, we have

$$\lim p(x_\alpha - x) \geqq \lim p(x_\alpha - y - v).$$

Since E satisfies the Opial's condition, then we obtain $y + v = x$. That is $v = x - v \in (I - T)(x)$.

Theorem 2. Let E be an Opial's space, K a nonempty, weakly compact, and convex subset of E. $T: K \to C(E)$ be a multivalued non-expansive mapping which satisfies the boundary condition (α). Then T has a fixed point in K i e., there exists $x \in K$ such that $x \in Tx$.

Proof: We shall first show that $(I - T)(K)$ is closed.

Let y be a limit point of $(I - T)(K)$. Then there is a net $\{y_\alpha\}$ with $y_\alpha \in (I - T)x_\alpha$ for some $x_\alpha \in K$ and $y_\alpha \to y$. This implies that $x_\alpha - y_\alpha \in Tx_\alpha$ and $y_\alpha \to y$.

By the compactness of K, we know that there exists an $w \in K$ and a subnet $\{x_{\alpha_i}\}$ of $\{x_\alpha\}$ such that $x_{\alpha_i} \to w$ weakly. Therefore, there exists a subnet $\{y_{\alpha_i}\} \subseteq \{y_\alpha\}$ such that $y_{\alpha_i} \to y$, and by the Theorem 1, $y \in (I - T)(w)$. Thus, $(I - T)(K)$ is closed.

Let $z \in K$ be fixed and let $r_n = 1 - 1/n$ for each n. Define $T_n: K \to C(E)$ by $T_n(x) = r_n Tx + (1 - r_n)z$ for $x \in K$ Then $T_n x \in C(E)$ and T_n satisfies the boundary condition (α), since so does T. Each T_n is contraction map, it follows from a variant of Theorem 2 [6]. there exists an $x_n \in T_n x_n$. Therefore, $x_n \in r_n Tx_n + (1 - r_n)z$. This implies that there is $y_n \in Tx_n$, such that $x_n = r_n y_n + (1 - r_n)z$. Thus, $x_n - y_n = (r_n - 1)y_n + (1 - r_n)z \to 0$ as $n \to \infty$. Therefore, we shall have $0 \in (I-T)(K)$ because it is closed. Hence, there exists an $x \in K$ such that $x \in Tx$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Corollary. Let E be an Opial's space, K a nonempty, compact, and convex subset of E and $T:K\to C(E)$ be a multivalued nonexpansive mapping which satisfies the boundary condition (α). Then T has a fixed point in K.

REFERENCES

[1] F. E. Browder, Nonexpansive nonlinear operators in Banach spaces, *Proc. Nat. Acad Sci., U. S. A.* **5** (1965), 1041-1044.

[2] D. Göhde, Zum prinzip der kontraktiven abbildung, *Math. Nachr,* **30** (1965), 251-258.

[3] W. K. Kirk, A fixed point theorem for mappings which do not increase distance, *Amer. Math. Manthly,* **2** (1965), 1004-1006.

[4] H. M. Ko and Y. H. Tsai. fixed point theorems for point to set mappings in locally convex spaces and a characterization of complete metric spaces. *Bull. Academia Sinica* (1979), 461-470.

[5] E. Lami Dozo, Multivalued nonexpansive mappings and Opial's condition, *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.* **38** (1973), 286-292.

[6] Silvio Massa, Some results on Opial spaces, *Bolletino U. M. I* (6) **2**-A (1983), 65-69.

[7] S. Massa, D. Roux and S. P. Singh, Fixed points for multifunctions, *Indian J. Pure. Appl. Math* , **19** (1988), 512-514.

[8] S. B. Nadler Jr., Multivalued contractive mappings, *Pacific J. Math.*, **30** (1969), 475-488.

[9] *Z.* Opial, Weak convergence of the sequence of successive approximations for nonexpansive mappings, *Bull. Amer. Math Soc* **73** (1967), 591-597.

[10] K. L. Singh and J. H. M. Whitfield Fixed point for single and multivalued functions operator equations and fixed point theorems, *The MSRI-Koreo Publiations*, No. **1** (1986), 121-126.

[11] K. L. Singh and Yunkai Chen, Fixed points for nonexpansive multivalued mapping in locally convex spaces, *Math. Japonica,* 36 No. 3 (1991), 423-425.

[12 C. H. Su and V M. Sehgal. Some fixed point theorems for nonexpansive multivalued functions in locally convex spaces. *Academia Sinica* **4** (1976), 49-52.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

A FINITE DOUBLE INTEGRAL INVOLVING A GENERAL MULTIVARIABLE POLYNOMIAL AND THE MULTIVARIABLE H-FUNCTION

By

Neelima Gaur

Department of Mathematics Government (Autonomous) College, Ajmer 305001, Rajasthan India

(Received: October 17, 1991; Revised: May 20, 1992)

ABSTRACT

In this paper we evaluate a general finite double integral involving the product of algebraic and exponential functions, a general multivariable polynomial, and the H function of several variables. Some new and interesiting special cases of our main integral formula have been considered briefly

1. INTRODUCTION

The general class of polynomials $S_n^m[x]$ introduced by Srivastva [3] has been further extended by Srivastava and Garg [4] to a multivariable polynomial in ihe following manner [4]:

$$S_n^{M_1,\ldots,M_r}[x_1, \ldots, x_r] = \sum_{\substack{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_rk_r \leqslant n \\ k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}} (-n)_{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_rk_r} \cdot A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_r) \frac{x_1^{k_1}}{k_1!} \ldots \frac{x_r^{k_r}}{k_r!}, \quad \ldots (1.1)$$

where $M_1, \ldots, M_r$ are arbitrary positive integers and the coefficients $A(n;k_1, \ldots, k_r)$ $(n\, k_i \geqslant 0,\ i = 1, \ldots, r)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

The parameters of the multivariable H-function introduced and studied by Srivastava and Panda ([6], [7]) will be displayed in the following contracted notation [5, p. 251, Eq (C.1)].

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$H[z_1,\ldots,z_r] = H^{0,n:m_1,n_1;\ldots;m_r,n_r}_{p,q:p_1,q_1;\ldots;p_r,q_r}\left[\begin{matrix} z_1 \\ \vdots \\ z_r \end{matrix}\middle|\begin{matrix} (a_j;\alpha'_j,\ldots,\alpha^{(r)}_j)_{1,p}: \\ b_j;\beta'_j,\ldots,\beta^{(r)}_j)_{1,q}: \end{matrix}\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix} (c'_j,\gamma'_j)_{1,p_1};\ldots;(c^{(r)}_j,\gamma^{(r)}_j)_{1,p_r} \\ (d'_j,\delta'_j)_{1,q_1};\ldots;(d^{(r)}_j,\delta^{(r)}_j)_{1,q_r} \end{matrix}\right] \qquad \ldots (1.2)$$

Here, all the Greek letters are assumed to positive numbers for standardization purposes; the definition of the multivariable H-function given by (1.2) will, however, be meaningful even if some of these quantities are zero. The details of this function can be found in the papers and book referred to above.

We shall require the following known integrals ([1, p 450] and [2, p. 255]) for the evaluation of our main integral

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} e^{\omega(\alpha+\beta)\theta}\,(\sin\theta)^{\alpha-1}\,(\cos\theta)^{\beta-1}\,d\theta = \frac{e^{(\pi/2)\omega\alpha}\,\Gamma(\alpha)\Gamma(\beta)}{\Gamma(\alpha+\beta)} \qquad \ldots (1.3)$$

$(Re(\alpha) > 0,\ Re(\beta) > 0,\ \omega = \sqrt{-1}\ ,$

$$\int_0^1 x^{c-1}(1-x)^{d-1}\,[ax+b(1-x)]^{-c-d}\,exp\,\{-zax/[ax+b(1-x)]\}$$

$$\cdot\ {}_2F_1\left[\alpha,\beta;c;\ \frac{ax}{ax+b(1-x)}\right]dx$$

$$= \frac{epx\{-z\}\ \Gamma(c)\,\Gamma(d)\,\Gamma(c+d-\alpha-\beta)}{a^c\,b^d\,\Gamma(c+d-\alpha)\,\Gamma(c+d-\beta)}\ {}_2F_2\left[d,c+d-\alpha-\beta\ ;\ c+d-\alpha,\ c+d-\beta\ ;\ z\right]$$

$$\ldots (1.4)$$

$Re(c) > 0,\ Re(d) > 0$; a and b are non-zero integers such that $ax + b(1-x) \neq 0,\ 0 \leqslant x \leqslant 1$).

2. MAIN INTEGRAL

We shall evaluate the following general integral :

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\int_0^1 \int_0^1 x^{c-1}\, y^{\rho-1}\,(1-x)^{d-1}\,(1-y)^{\sigma-1}\left\{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right\}^{\rho+2\sigma}\,[ax+b(1-x)]^{-c-d}$$

$$\cdot\, exp\left\{-zax/[ax+b(1-x)]\right\}\,{}_2F_1\left[\alpha,\beta;c;\frac{ax}{ax+b(1-x)}\right]$$

$$\cdot\, S_n^{M_1,\ldots M_r}\left[t_1 y^{u_1}(1-y^2)^{v_1}\left\{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right\}^{u_1+2v_1}\left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\delta_1},\ldots,\right.$$

$$\left. t_r y^{u_r}(1-y^2)^{v_r}\left\{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right\}^{u_1+2v_r}\left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\delta_r}\right]$$

$$\cdot\, H\left[z_1 y^{\rho_1}(1-y^2)^{\sigma_1}\left\{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right\}^{\rho_1+2\sigma_1}\left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\theta_1},\ldots,\right.$$

$$\left. z_s y^{\rho_s}(1-y^2)^{\sigma_s}\left\{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right\}^{\rho_s+2\sigma_s}\left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\theta_s}\right]dx\,dy$$

$$= \Gamma(c)\, exp\left\{-z+\pi\omega\rho/2\right\}\, a^{-c}\, b^{-d} \sum_{p=0}^{\infty} \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_ik_r \leqslant n}$$

$$\cdot\, (-n)_{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_rk_r}\, A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_r)\,\frac{z^p}{p!}\prod_{i=1}^{r}\left\{\frac{t_i^{k_i}\,(b)^{-\delta_ik_i}\,exp\{\omega u_ik_i\pi/2\}}{k_i!}\right\}$$

$$\cdot\, H_{P+4\;\;Q+3}^{0,\;N+4:m_1.n_1\;;\ldots;m_s,n_s}\left\{\begin{matrix} z_1\;\; b^{-\theta_1}\; exp\;(\omega\pi\rho_1/2) \\ \vdots \\ z_s\;\; b^{-\theta_s}\; exp\;(\omega\pi\rho_s/2)\end{matrix}\right|$$

$$(1\;\; p-d-\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i\;;\;\theta_1,\ldots,\theta_s),\;(1-p\;\; d-c+\alpha+\beta-\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i\;;\;\theta_1,\ldots,\theta_s)$$

$$(b_j\;;\;\beta_j',\ldots,\beta_j^{(s)})_{1,Q}\;,\;(1-c-d\;\; p+\alpha-\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i\;;\;\theta_1,\ldots,\theta_s),$$

$$(1-\rho-\sum_{i=1}^{r}u_ik_i\;;\;\rho_1,\ldots,\rho_s),\;(1-2\sigma-2\sum_{i=1}^{r}v_ik_i\;;\;2\sigma_1,\ldots,2\sigma_s),$$

$$(1-c-d-p+\beta-\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i\;;\;\theta_1,\ldots,\theta_s),$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$(a_j;\alpha'_j,\ldots,\alpha_j^{(s)})_{1,p} : (c'_j,\gamma'_j)_{1,p_1};\ldots;$$

$$(1-\rho-2\sigma-\sum_{i=1}^{r}(u_i+2v_i)k_i;\ \rho_1+2\sigma_1,\ldots,\rho_s+2\sigma_s):(d'_j,\delta'_j)_{1,q_1};\ldots;$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix}(c_j^{(s)},\gamma_j^{(s)})_{1,p_s}\\(d_s^{(s)},\delta_j^{(s)})_{1,q_s}\end{matrix}\right] \qquad \ldots (2.1)$$

The integral (2.1) is valid if the following sets of (sufficient) conditions are satisfied.

(i) $M_1,\ldots,M_r$ are arbitrary positive integers and the coefficients $A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_r)$ $(n;k_1,\ldots,k_r \geqslant 0)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

(ii) a and b are non-zero integers such that $ax+b(1-x)\neq 0, 0\leqslant x\leqslant 1$.

(iii) $\min\limits_{1\leqslant i\leqslant r}\{Re(u_i),\ Re(v_i),\ Re(\delta_i)\} > 0.$

$\min\limits_{1\leqslant j\leqslant s}\{Re(\rho_j),\ Re(\sigma_j),\ Re(\theta_j)\} \geqslant 0.$

(iv) $Re(c) > 0,\ Re\ d) + \sum\limits_{i=1}^{s}\theta_i\xi_i > 0$, and

$$Re\ \rho) + \sum_{i=1}^{s}\rho_i\xi_i > 0,\ Re(\sigma) + \sum_{i=1}^{s}\sigma_i\xi_i > 0,$$

where $\xi_i = \min\limits_{1\leqslant j\leqslant m_i}\left\{Re(d_j^{(i)}/\delta_j^{(i)})\right\},\ i=1,\ldots,s$

(v) $U_i \geqslant 0,\ |arg\ z_i| < (1/2)\ U_i\ \pi\ (i=1,\ldots,s)$.

where

$$U_i = -\sum_{j=N+1}^{P}\alpha_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=1}^{Q}\beta_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{n_i}\gamma_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=n_i+1}^{p_i}\gamma_j^{(i)}$$

$$+ \sum_{j=1}^{m_i}\delta_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=m_i+1}^{q_i}\delta_j^{(i)}$$

(vi) The series on the right-hand side of (2.1) is absolutely convergent.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Proof. To establish the integral formula (2.1), we first use the series representation of the multivariable polynomial given by (1.1), and express the multivariable H-function in terms of its Mellin-Barnes contour integral. Then, interchanging the order of integration and summation (which is justified due to absolute convergence of the various integrals involved in the proces under the conditions stated with result) and evaluating the x- and y-integrals with the help of (1.3) (1.4), respectively, we find that

$$L.\ H.\ S.\ \text{of}\ (2.1) = \sum_{k_k,\ldots,k_r=0}^{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_rk_r\leqslant n} (-n)_{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_rk_r}$$

$$\cdot\ A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_r)\ \prod_{i=1}^{r}\left\{\frac{t_i^{k_i}}{k_i!}\right\}\ \frac{1}{(2\pi\omega)^s}\int_{L_1}\cdots\int_{L_s}\phi(\xi_1,\ldots,\xi_s)$$

$$\prod_{j=1}^{s}\left\{\theta_j(\xi_j)\,z_j^{\xi_j}\right\}\left(\frac{exp\{-z\}\ \Gamma c)\,\Gamma(d+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j)}{(a)^c\,(b)^{d+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j}}\right.$$

$$\left.\frac{\Gamma(c+d\ \alpha-\beta+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j)}{\Gamma(c+d-\alpha+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j)\,\Gamma(c+d-\beta+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j)}\right.$$

$$\cdot\ {}_2F_2\left[d+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j,\ c+d\ \alpha-\beta+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j\ ;\right.$$

$$\left.\left.c+d-\alpha+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j\ \ c+d-\beta-\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j\ ;\ z\right]\right)$$

$$\cdot\left(exp\left\{\rho+\sum_{i=1}^{r}u_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_j\xi_j\right\}\Gamma(\rho+\sum_{i=1}^{r}u_ik_i+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_j\xi_j)\right.$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\cdot \frac{\Gamma(2\sigma + 2\sum_{i=1}^{r} \nu_i k_i + 2\sum_{j=1}^{s} \sigma_j \xi_j)}{\Gamma(\rho + 2\sigma + \sum_{i=1}^{r} (u_i + 2\nu_i)k_i + \sum_{j=1}^{s} (\rho_j + 2\sigma_j)\xi_j)} \Bigg) d\xi_1, \ldots, d\xi_s. \quad \ldots(2.2)$$

On expressing ${}_2F_2[x]$ as a hypergeometric series and changing the oteder of integration and summation, if we interpret the resulting contour integral in terms of the multivariable H-function, we get at once the integral (2.1).

3. SPECIAL GASES

I. Taking $u_i = \nu_i = 0\ (i=1,\ldots,r)$, $\rho_j = \sigma_j = 0\ (j=1,\ldots,s)$ in (2.1), and evaluating the y-integral, we arrive at the following integral which is believed to be new.

$$\int_0^1 x^{\sigma-1}(1-x)^{d-1}\,[ax+b(1-x)]^{-\sigma-d}\,exp\left\{-zax/[ax+b(1-x)]\right\}$$

$$\cdot\ {}_2F_1\left[\alpha,\beta,c;\frac{ax}{ax+b(1-x)}\right] S_{\cdot}^{M_1,\ldots,M_r}\left[t_1\left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\delta_1},\ldots,\right.$$

$$\left. t_r\left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\delta_r} H\left[z_1\left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\theta_1},\ldots,z_s\left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\theta_s}\right]\right] dx$$

$$= \Gamma(c)\,e^{-z}\,a^{-\sigma}\,b^{-d} \sum_{p=0}^{\infty} \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_rk_r \leqslant n} (-n)_{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_rk_r}$$

$$\cdot\ A(n;k_1,\ldots k_r)\,\frac{z^p}{p!}\prod_{i=1}^{r}\left\{\frac{t_i^{k_i}\,(b)^{\delta_i k_i}}{k_i!}\right\}$$

$$\cdot\ H^{0}_{P+2,Q+2:\,p_1,q_1;\ldots;p_s,q_s}\left[\begin{matrix} z_1\,b^{-\theta_1} \\ \vdots \\ z_s\,b^{-\theta_s}\end{matrix}\right| \begin{matrix}(1-p-d-\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_i k_i;\theta_1,\ldots,\theta_s), \\ (b_j;\beta_j',\ldots,\beta_j^{(s)})_{1,Q}\end{matrix}\ ,$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$(1-p-c-d+\alpha+\beta-\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_i k_i;\ \theta_1,\ldots,\theta_s),\ (a_j;\alpha'_j,\ldots,\alpha_j^{(s)})_{1,p}\ :$$

$$(1-p-c-d+\alpha-\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_i k_i;\ \theta_1,\ldots,\theta_s),(1-p-c-d+\beta-\sum_{i=1}^{r}\delta_i k_i;\ \theta_1,\ldots,\theta_s)\ :$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix}(c'_j,\gamma'_j)_{1,p_1};\ldots;(c_j^{(s)},\gamma_j^{(s)})_{1,p_s}\\ (d'_j,\delta'_j)_{1,q_1};\ldots;(d_j^{(s)},\delta_j^{(s)})_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right], \qquad \ldots (3.1)$$

provided that

(i) $Re(\delta_i) \geqslant 0\ (i = 1,\ldots,r),\ Re\,\theta_j) \geqslant 0,\ j = 1,\ldots,s;$

(ii) $Re(c) > 0,\ Re(d) + \sum_{j=1}^{s}\theta_j\xi_j > 0,$

where $\xi_j = \min_{j\leqslant i\leqslant m_j}\left\{Re(d_i^{(j)}/\delta_i^{(j)})\right\},\ j = 1,\ldots,s;$

(iii) conditions (i), (ii), (v) and (vi) stated with (2.1) are also satisfied.

II. Similarly, if we put $\delta_i = 0\ (i = 1,\ldots,r)$ and $\theta_j = (j = 1,\ldots,s)$ in (2.1), we get the following result:

$$\int_0^1 y^{\rho-1}(1-y^2)^{\sigma-1}\left((1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right)^{\rho+2\sigma} S_n^{M_1,\ldots M_r}\Big[t_1\, y^{u_1}(1-y^2)^{v_1}$$

$$\left\{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right\}^{u_1+2v_1},\ldots,t_r\, y^{u_r}(1-y^2)^{v_r}\left\{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right\}^{u_r+2v_r}\Big]$$

$$\cdot\ H\Big[z_1\, y^{\rho_1}(1-y^2)^{\sigma_1}\left\{(1-y^2)+\omega y\right\}^{\rho_1+2\sigma_1},\ldots,z_s\, y^{\rho_s}(1-y^2)^{\sigma_s}$$

$$\cdot\ \left\{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right\}^{\rho_s+2\sigma_s}\Big]\,dy$$

$$= \exp\{\omega\rho\pi/2\}\sum_{\substack{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_rk_r\leqslant n\\ k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}}(-n)_{M_1k_1+\ldots+M_rk_r}$$

$$\cdot\ A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_r)\prod_{i=1}^{r}\left\{\frac{t_i^{k_i}\exp\{\omega u_i k_i\pi/2\}}{k!}\right\}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\cdot\ H^{0,N+2:\ m_1,n_1;\ldots;m_s,n_s}_{P+2,Q+1:\ p_1,q_1;\ldots;p_s,p_s}\left[\begin{matrix} z_1\ exp\ \{\omega\ \rho_1\pi/2\} \\ \vdots \\ z_s\ exp\ \{\omega\ \rho_s\pi/2\}\end{matrix}\right|$$

$$(1-\rho-\sum_{i=1}^{r} u_i k_i;\rho_1,\ldots,\rho_s),\ (1-2\sigma-2\sum_{i=1}^{r} v_i k_i;\ 2\sigma_1,\ldots,2\sigma_s).$$

$$(b_j;\beta'_j,\ \ldots\ ,\beta^{(s)}_j)_{1,Q}\ ,\ (1-\rho-2\sigma-\sum_{i=1}^{r}(u_i+2v_i)k_i;\ \rho_1+2\sigma_1,\ldots,\rho_s+2\sigma_s),$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix}(a_j;\alpha'_j,\ldots,\alpha^{(s)}_j)_{1,P} & :(c'_j,\gamma'_j)_{1,p_1};\ldots;(c^{(s)}_j,\gamma^{(s)}_j)_{1,p_s} \\ & :(d',\delta'_j)_{1,q_1};\ldots;(d^{(s)}_j,\delta^{(s)}_j)_{1,p_s}\end{matrix}\right] \qquad \ldots (3.2)$$

The equation (3.2) is valid if

(i) $min\ \{Re(u_i), Re(v_i)\} \geqslant 0\ (i = 1,\ldots,r);$
$min\ \{Re(\rho_j), Re(\sigma_j)\} \geqslant 0\ (j = 1,\ldots,s);$

(ii) $Re(\rho) + \sum_{i=1}^{s} \rho_i \xi_i \geqslant 0$ and $Re(\sigma) + \sum_{i=1}^{s} \sigma_i \xi_i > 0$,

where $\xi_i = \min_{1\leqslant j\leqslant m_i} \left\{ Re\ d^{(i)}_j/\delta^{(i)}_j \right\}\ (i = 1,\ldots,s),$

(iii) Conditions (i), (v) and (vi) stated with (2.1) are also satisfied.

III. If we take $M_i = 0\ (i = 2,\ldots r),\ t_i = 1$, and replace $A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_r)$ by $A\ n;k)$ therein, we easily arrive at the following general integral:

$$\int_0^1\int_0^1 x^{\sigma-1}\ y^{\rho-1}\ (1-x)^{d-1}\ (1-y^2)^{\sigma-1}\ \{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\}^{\rho+2\sigma}$$

$$[ax+b(1-x]^{-\sigma-d}\ exp\ \{\ zax/\ [ax+b(1-x)]\ \}\ {}_2F_1\left[\alpha\ \beta;c;\frac{ax}{ax+b(1-x)}\right]$$

$$\cdot\ S^M_N\left[t\ y^u\ (1-y^2)^v\ \{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\}^{u+2v}\ \left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\delta}\right]$$

$$\cdot\ H\Bigg[\ z_1\ y^{\rho_1}\ (1-y^2)^{\sigma_1}\left\{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\right\}^{\rho_1+2\sigma_1}\left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\theta_1},\ldots,$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$z_s y^{\rho_s} (1-y^2)^{\sigma_s} \{(1-y^2)^{1/2}+\omega y\}^{\rho_s+2\sigma_s} \left\{\frac{1-x}{ax+b(1-x)}\right\}^{\theta_s}\Big] dx\, dy$$

$$= \Gamma(c)\, exp\ \{-z+\omega(\pi/2)\rho\}\ a^{-c}\, b^{-d}$$

$$\cdot \sum_{p=0}^{\infty} \sum_{k=0}^{[n/m]} (-n)_{mk}\, A(n;k)\, \frac{t^k}{k!}\, b^{\delta k}\, exp\ \{uk\rho\,\pi/2\}\ \frac{z^p}{p!}$$

$$\cdot H^{0,N+4:m_1,n_1;\cdots;m_s,n_s}_{P+4,Q+3:p_1,q_1;\cdots;p_s,q_s}\left[\begin{matrix} z_1 b^{-\theta_1}\ exp\ \{\omega\rho_1\pi/2\} \\ \vdots \\ z_s b^{\theta_s}\ exp\ \{\omega\rho_s\pi/2\}\end{matrix}\right|$$

$(1-p-d-\delta k;\ \theta_1,\cdots,\theta_s),\ (1-p-c-d+\alpha+\beta-\delta k;\ \theta_1,\cdots,\theta_s),$

$(b_j;\beta'_j,\cdots,\beta^{(s)}_j)_{1,\theta},\ (1-c-d-p+\alpha-\delta k;\ \theta_1,\cdots,\theta_s),$

$(1-\rho-uk;\ \rho_1,\cdots,\rho_s),\ (1-2\sigma-2vk;\ 2\sigma_1,\cdots,2\sigma_s),$
$(1-c-d-p+\beta-\delta k;\ \theta_1,\cdots,\theta_s),$

$(a_j;\alpha'_j,\cdots,\alpha^{(s)}_j)_{1,P}$ $:(c'_j,\gamma'_j)_{1,p_1};\cdots;$

$1-\rho-2\sigma-(u+2v)\,k;\rho_1+2\sigma_1,\cdots,\rho_s+2\sigma_s)$ $:(d'_j,\delta'_j)_{1,q_1};\cdots;$

$$\left.\begin{matrix}(c^{(s)}_j,\gamma^{(s)}_j)_{1,p_s} \\ (d^{(s)}_j,\delta^{(s)}_j)_{1,q_s}\end{matrix}\right] \qquad \ldots (3.3)$$

provided that the conditions easily obtainable from those mentioned with the main integral (2.1) are satisfied.

The integrals (3.1), (3.2) and (3.3) are also quite general in nature. By suitably specializing the arbitrary coefficients in the general class of polynomials and the parameters of the multivariable *H*-function, a number of (known and new) integrals can be evaluated.

Acknowledgements

The author is thankful to Dr. S. P. Goyal (Department of Mathematics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur) for his help and guidance during the preparation of this paper. I am also thankful to Professor H. M. Srivastava (University of Victoria, Canada) for the veryy careful reading of the manuscript and for many constructive suggestions.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REFERENCES

[1] T. M. MacRobert, Beta function formulae and integrals involving *E*-fnnctions, *Math. Ann.* **142** (1961), 450-452.

[2] S. S. Soni and A. K. Rathie, Integrals involving *H*-function, *Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika* **26** (1983), 293-296.

[3] H. M. Srivastava, A contour integral involving Fox's *H*-function, *Indian J. Math.* **14** (1972), 1-6.

[4] H. M. Srivastava and M. Garg, Some integrals involving a general class of polynomials and the multivariable *H*-function, *Rev. Roumaine Phys.* **32** (1987), 685-692.

[5] H. M. Srivastava, K. C. Gupta and S. P. Goyal, *The H-functions of One and Two Variables with Applications,* South Asian Publishers, New Delhi and Madras, 1982.

[6] H. M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Some bilateral generating functions for a class of generalized hypergeometric polynomials, *J. Reine Angew. Math.* **283/284** (1976), 265-274.

[7] H. M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Expansion theorems for the *H*-function of several complex variables, *J. Reine Angew Math.* **288** (1976), 129-145.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

ON THE INVERSE LAPLCE TRANSFORM OF CERTAIN FUNCTIONS INVOLVING ONE AND MORE VARIABLES

By

S. P. Goyal

Department of Mathematics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, India

Neelima Gaur

Department of Mathematics, Government (Autonomous) College, Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan, India

(Received: November 12, 1991; Revised: May 20, 1992)

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we first establish three interesting and useful formulas giving the inverse Laplace transform of various products of algebraic powers and general classes of polynomials involving one and more variables. The generalizations of these formulas have also been established in § 3. In view of the generality of the polynomials considered here, on specializing the coefficients, our results would reduce to a large number of formulas giving inverse Laplace transforms of simpler functions and known classes of polynomials.

1. RESULTS REQUIRED

$$L^{-1}\left\{(p^2+b^2)^{-(2\mu+1)/2}\, S_N^M\left[z(p^2+b^2)^{-\eta}\right]; x\right\} \cdots$$

$$= \sqrt{\pi}\left(\frac{x}{2b}\right)^{\mu} \sum_{k=0}^{[N/M[} (-N)_{MK}\, B_{N,K}\, \frac{z^k}{k!}\, \frac{1}{\Gamma(\mu+\eta k+(1/2))}\left(\frac{x}{2b}\right)^{\eta k} J_{\mu+\eta k}(bx) \qquad \ldots (1.1)$$

where

$$S_N^M[x] = \sum_{k=0}^{[N/M]} (-N)_{MK}\, B_{N,K}\, \frac{z^k}{k!} \qquad \ldots (1.2)$$

stands for a generol class of polynomials introduced by Srivastava ([4, p. 1, Eq. (1)]; see also [7]). The result (1.1) is valid under the following conditons:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$\eta \geqslant 0$, $Re(p) > 0$ and $Re(2\mu+1) > 0$.

$$L^{-1}\left\{\{p+(p^2+b^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\nu} S_N^M\left[z\{p+(p^2+b^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\rho}\right]; x\right\}$$

$$= b^{-\nu} \sum_{k=0}^{[N/M]} (-N)_{MK} B_{N,K} \frac{z^k}{k!} (\nu+\rho k) b^{\rho k} x^{-1} J_{\nu+\rho k}(dx) \quad \ldots (1.3)$$

provided that

$$\rho \geqslant 0, \; Re(p) > 0.$$

$$L^{-1}\left\{p^{-2\lambda}(p^2+a^2)^{-\nu} S_n^{m_1,\ldots,m_s}\left[y_1 p^{-2\rho_1}(p^2+a^2)^{-\sigma_1}, \ldots, y_s p^{-2\rho_s}(p^2+a^2)^{-\sigma_s}\right]; x\right\}$$

$$= \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_s=0}^{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s \leqslant n} (-n)_{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s} A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s) \frac{y_1^{k_1} \ldots y_s^{k_s}}{k_1!\ldots k_s!} \cdot \frac{x^{2\lambda'+2\nu'-1}}{\Gamma(2\lambda'+2\nu')} {}_1F_2\left[\nu';\lambda'+\nu',\lambda'+\nu'+1/2; -\frac{a^2x^2}{4}\right] \quad \ldots (1.4)$$

where

$$\lambda' = \lambda + \sum_{i=1}^{s} \rho_i k_i \text{ and } \nu' = \nu + \sum_{i=1}^{s} \sigma_i k_i \quad \ldots (1.5)$$

and $\rho_i, \sigma_i \geqslant 0$ $(i=1,\ldots,s)$, $Re(p) > 0$, $Re(\lambda) > 0$, $Re(\nu) \geqslant 0$.

Also

$$S_n^{m_1,\ldots,m_s}[y_1,\ldots,y_s] = \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_s=0}^{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s \leqslant n} (-n)_{m_1k_1+\ldots m_sk_s} \cdot A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s) \frac{y_1^{k_1}}{k_1!} \ldots \frac{y_s^{k_s}}{k_s!} \quad \ldots (1.6)$$

stands for a general class of multivariable polynomials (see, e.g., [5]).

$$L^{-1}\left\{(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\{p+(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\lambda} S_n^{m_1,\ldots m_s}\right.$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\left[y_1\ \{p+(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\rho_1},\ldots,y_s\{p+(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\rho_s}\right]\ ;\ x\ \Big\}$$

$$= \sum_{\substack{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s \leqslant n \\ k_1,\ldots,k_s=0}} (-n)_{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s}\ A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s)$$

$$\cdot \frac{y_1^{k_1}\ldots y_s^{k_s}}{k_1!\ldots k_s!}\, a^{-\lambda'}\ J_{\lambda'}(ax) \qquad \ldots(1.7)$$

where λ' is given by (1.5) and

$\rho_i > 0,\ i = 1,\ldots,s\ ;\ Re(\lambda) > -1,\ Re(p) > 0.$

$$L^{-1}\ \left\{p^{-\nu}\,q^{-\mu}\,S_N^M\left[z\,p^{-\rho}\,q^{-\sigma}\right]\ ;\ x,y\ \right\}$$

$$= x^{\nu-1}\,y^{\mu-1} \sum_{k=0}^{[N/M]} (-N)_{MK}\ B_{N,K}\ \frac{z^K\ x^{\rho K}\ y^{\sigma K}}{k!\ \Gamma(\nu+\rho k)\ \Gamma(\mu+\sigma k)} \qquad \ldots(1.8)$$

where

$\rho,\ \sigma \geqslant 0,\ Re(\nu) > 0,\ Re(\mu) > 0,\ Re(p) > 0,\ Re(q) > 0,$

he results (1.1), (1.3), (1.4), (1.7) and (1.8) are not available in the literature. In order to evaluate (1.1) use series representation for $S_N^M[x]$ given by (1.2) and make use of a known result ([2, *p.*239, *Eq.* (18)]). Similarly the results (1.3), (1.4), (1.7) and (1.8) can be established if we use the known results ([2, *p.* 240, *Eq.* (23)]), ([2, *p.* 238, *Eq* (10)]), ([2, *p.* 240, *Eq.* (21)]), ([1, *p.* 137, *Eq.* (287)]) respectively instead of ([2, *p.* 239, *Eq* (18)]).

$$L^{-1}\ \left\{\ p^{ms_2}\ q^{ns_1}\ (p^mq^n+a)^{-s_1-s_2}\ ;\ x,\ y\ \right\}$$

$$= \frac{x^{ms_1-1}\ \ y^{ns_2-1}}{\Gamma(s_1+s_2)}\ {}_1\Psi_2\left[\begin{matrix}(s_1+s_2,\ 1)\\ (ms_1,m),\ (ns_2,n)\end{matrix}\ ;\ -ax^my^n\right] \qquad \ldots(1.9)$$

$Re(s_1) > 0,\ Re(s_2) > 0,\ Re(p) > 0,\ Re(q) > 0,\ m,n > 0.$

The result (1.9) is a special case of a known result ([3, *p.* 118] ; see also [6, *p.* 69, *Eq.* (5. 4. 1)]).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1. MAIN RESULTS

$$L^{-1}\left\{p^{-2\lambda}\ (p^2+a^2)^{-\nu}\ (p^2+b^2)^{-(2\mu+1)/2}\ S_N^M\left[z(p^2+b^2)^{-\eta}\right]\right.$$

$$\left..S^{m_1,\ldots,m_s}\left[y_1\ p^{-2\rho_1}\ (p^2+a^2)^{-\sigma_1},\ldots,y_s\ p^{-2\rho_s}\ (p^2+a^2)^{-\sigma_s}\right];x\right\}$$

$$=\sum_{K=0}^{[N/M]}\ \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_s=0}^{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s\leqslant n}(-n)_{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s}$$

$$(-N)_{MK}\ B_{N,K}\ A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s)\ .\ \frac{y_1^{k_1}\ldots y_s^{k_s}\ z^K(x)}{k_1!\ldots k_s!\ k!\ \Gamma(1+2\lambda'+2\nu'+2\mu+2\eta K)}\ \frac{2\lambda'+2\nu'+2\mu+2\eta k}{}$$

$$.\ F\begin{matrix}0:1;1\\2:0;0\end{matrix}\left[\begin{matrix}--\\1/2+\lambda'+\nu'+\mu+\eta K,\ 1+\lambda'+\nu'+\mu+\eta K\end{matrix}:\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix}\nu\ ;\ \mu+\eta K+(1/2)\ ;\\ --\ ;\qquad --\ ;\end{matrix}\ \frac{-a^2x^2}{4},\ \frac{-b^2x^2}{4}\right]\qquad\ldots(2.1)$$

where λ', ν' are given by (1.5), the conditions of validity of (2.1) are

(i) $\rho_i,\ \sigma_i,\ \eta_i \geqslant 0$, where $i=1,\ldots s$,

$Re(p) > 0,\ Re(\lambda+\nu) > 0,\ Re(2\mu+1) > 0$

(ii) $M,\ m_1,\ldots,m_s$ are arbitrary positive integers, the coefficients $B_{N,K},\ A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s),\ (N, n, K, k_1,\ldots,k_s \geqslant 0)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

$$L^{-1}\left\{(p^2+b^2)^{1/2}\ \{p+(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\lambda}\ \{p+(p^2+b^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\nu}\right.$$

$$\left.S_N^M\left[z\{p+(p^2+b^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\rho}\right]\right.$$

$$\left.,S_n^{m_1,\ldots,m_s}\left[y_1\{p+(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\rho_1},\ldots,y_s\ \{p+(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\rho_s}\right];x\right\}$$

$$=\sum_{K=0}^{[M/N]}\ \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_s=0}^{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s\leqslant n}(-n)_{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s}\ (-N)_{MK}\ B_{N,K}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s)\ \frac{z^K}{K!}\ \frac{y_1^{k_1}}{k_1!}\cdots\frac{y_1^{k_s}}{k_s!}\ \frac{(x/2)^{\lambda'+\nu+\rho K}}{\Gamma(\lambda'+\nu+\rho K)}$$

$$F^{0:2;2}_{2:1;1}\left[\begin{matrix} -- & : \tfrac{1}{2}(\lambda'+2),\ \tfrac{1}{2}(\lambda'+1)\ ; \\ \tfrac{1}{2}(\lambda'+\nu+\rho K+2),\ \tfrac{1}{2}(\lambda'+\nu+\rho K+1) & :\ \lambda'+1\ ; \end{matrix}\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix} \tfrac{1}{2}(\nu+\rho K),\ \tfrac{1}{2}(\nu+\rho K+1)\ ; \\ \nu+\rho K+1\ ; \end{matrix}\ \frac{-a^2x^2}{4},\ \frac{-b^2x^2}{4}\right] \qquad \ldots(2.2)$$

provided that

(i) $\rho,\ \rho_i \geqslant 0\ (i=1,\ldots,s)$, $Re(\lambda)$, $Re(\nu)$ and $Re(p) > 0$

(ii) $M,\ m_1,\ldots,m_s$ are arbitrary positive integers. $B_{N,K}$. $A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

Also λ' is defined by (1.5)

$$L^{-1}\left\{ p^{ms_2-\nu}\ q^{ns_1-\mu}\ (p^m q^n+a)^{-s_1-s_2}\ S_N^M\left[z\,p^{-\rho}\ q^{-\sigma}\right];x,y\right\}$$

$$=\frac{x^{ms_1+\nu-1}\ y^{ns_2+\mu-1}}{\Gamma(s_1+s_2)}\sum_{K=0}^{[N/M]}(-N)_{MK}\,B_{N,K}\ \frac{z^K}{K!}\ x^{-\rho K}\ y^{-\sigma K}$$

$$\cdot\ {}_1\Psi_2\left[\begin{matrix}(s_1+s_2,\ 1) \\ (\nu+\rho K+ms_1,m),\ (\mu+\sigma K+ns_2,n)\end{matrix}\ ;-ax^m\ y^n\right] \qquad \ldots(2.3)$$

provided that

(i) $\rho,\ \sigma,\ Re(\nu),\ Re(\mu),\ Re(p),\ Re(q) > 0$, $m\ n$ are real numbers.

(ii) M is arbitrary positive integer and $B_{N,K}$ $(N,\ K \geqslant 0)$ is an arbitrary constant, real or complex.

Proof of (2.1). Using the well-known convolution theorem for Laplace transforms to the pair of equations (1.1) and (1.4), we find that

$$L.H.S.\ \text{of}\ (2.1)=\sum_{K=0}^{[N/M]}\ \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_s=0}^{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s\leqslant n}(-n)_{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$(-N)_{MK}\, A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s)\, B_{N\,K}\, \frac{\sqrt{\pi}\ (2b)^{-\mu-\eta K}}{(\Gamma(\mu+\eta K+1/2))\ \Gamma(\lambda'+2\nu')}\, \frac{z^K}{K!}\, \frac{y_1^{k_1}}{k_1!}\cdots\frac{y_s^{k_s}}{k_s!}$$

$$\int_0^x (x-u)^{\mu+\eta K}\, J_{\mu+\eta K}\ \{b(x-u)\}\ u^{2\lambda'+2\nu'-1}$$

$$ {}_1F_2\left[\nu';\ \lambda'+\nu',\ \lambda'+\nu'+\tfrac{1}{2};\ \frac{-a^2u^2}{4}\right] du \qquad \ldots(2.4)$$

Now, using the known result ([6, *p.* 61, *Eq.* (5.2.1)]) to evaluate u-integral and the results ([6, *p.* 15. *Eq.* (2. 3. 6); *p.* 19, *Eq.* (2.6.11)]) and the Gamma duplication formula to simplify the expression so obtained, we easily arrive at the required result (2.1).

Proof of (2.2). To prove the result (2.2), we proceed on the lines similar to those in the proof of (2.1). Here we use the transform pairs (1.3) and (1.7), instead of (1.1) and (1.4).

Poorf of (2 3) To prove (2.3), we apply the convolution theorem of Laplace transforms for two variables for the pair (1.8) and (1.9), and we get

$$L.H.S.\ \text{of}\ (2.3) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(s_1+s_2)} \sum_{K=0}^{[N/M]} (-N)_{MK}\, B_{N,K}\, \frac{z^K}{K!}\, \frac{1}{\Gamma(\nu+\rho K)\Gamma(\mu+\sigma K)}$$

$$\cdot \int_0^x \int_0^y (x-u)^{\nu+\rho K-1}\ (y-u)^{\mu+\sigma K-1}\ u^{ms_1-1}\ v^{ns_2-1}$$

$$\cdot\ {}_1\Psi_2\left[\begin{matrix}(s_1+s_2,\ 1)\\ (ms_1,\ m),\ (ns_2,\ n)\end{matrix};\ -au^m v^n\right] du\, dv \qquad \ldots(2.5)$$

Writing ${}_1\Psi_2$ in terms of its bilateral series, changing the order of integration and summation, and evaluating the u, v-integrals, we easily arrive at the desired result (2.3).

3. GENERALIZATIONS OF THE FORMULAS (2.1) TO (2.3)

Now we establish three more formulas (given below), which are generalizations of the formulas (2.1) to (2.3).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$L^{-1}\left\{p^{-2\lambda}(p^2+a^2)^{-\nu}\, S_n^{m_1,\cdots,m_s}\left[y_1 p^{-2\rho_1}(p^2+a^2)^{-\sigma_1} ,\cdots, y_s p^{-2\rho_s}(p^2+a^2)^{-\sigma_s}\right]\right.$$

$$\left.\cdot \prod_{i=1}^{r}\left\{ (p^2+b_i^2)^{-(2\mu_i+1)/2}\; S_{N_i}^{M_i}\left[z_i(p^2+b_i^2)^{-\eta_i}\right]\right\};\, x\right\}$$

$$= x^{2\lambda+2\nu+2\sum_{i=1}^{r}(\mu_i)+r-1}$$

$$\sum_{k_1,\cdots,k_s=0}^{m_1k_1+\cdots+m_sk_s\leqslant n}\ \sum_{K_1=0}^{[N_1/M_1]}\cdots\sum_{K_r=0}^{[N_r/M_r]}(-n)_{m_1k_1+\cdots+m_sk_s}$$

$$A(n;k_1,\cdots,k_s)\ \frac{y_1^{k_1}}{k_1!}\cdots\frac{y_s^{k_s}}{k_s!}\ \sum_{i=1}^{r}\left\{(-N_i)_{M_iK_i}\ B_{N_i,K_i}\ \frac{(z_i)^{K_i}}{K_i!}\right\}$$

$$\cdot\ \frac{\Gamma^{(r)}\left(2\lambda+2\nu+r+2\sum_{j=1}^{s}(\rho_j+\sigma_j)k_j+2\sum_{i=1}^{r}(\mu_i+\eta_iK_i)\right)}{\Gamma\left(2\lambda+2\nu+r+2\sum_{j=1}^{s}(\rho_j+\sigma_j)k_j+2\sum_{i=1}^{r}(\mu_i+\eta_iK_i)\right)}$$

$$F^{0:1;\ldots;1}_{2:0;\ \ ;0}\left[\begin{matrix}---\\ \lambda+\nu+\sum_{j=1}^{s}(\rho_j+\sigma)k_j+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\mu_i+\eta_iK_i)+\frac{r}{2}\end{matrix}\right.$$

$$\begin{matrix}---\\ \lambda+\nu+\sum_{j=1}^{s}(\rho_j+\sigma_j)k_j+\sum_{i=1}^{r}(\mu_i+\eta_iK_i)+\frac{r+1}{2}\end{matrix}:\ \begin{matrix}---\\ \mu_r+\eta_rK_r+\frac{1}{2}\end{matrix};$$

$$:\ \nu+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_jk_j:\mu_1+\eta_1K_1+;\ldots;$$

$$:\ \ --\ \ :\ \ --$$

$$\left.--\ \ ;\ \ \frac{-a^2x^2}{4},\frac{-b_1^2x^2}{4},\ ,\frac{-b_r^2x^2}{4}\right]. \qquad \ldots(3.1)$$

provided that

(i) $Re(p)\geqslant 0$, $Re(\lambda+\nu)\geqslant 0$, $Re(2\mu+1)\geqslant 0$. ρ_j, σ_j, $\geqslant 0$, and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$\eta_i,\ \mu_i > 0\ (i=1,\ldots,r,\ j=1,\ldots,s)$

(ii) $m_1,\ldots,m_s,\ M_1,\ \ldots,M_r$ are arbitrary positive integers, the coefficients $A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s),\ B_{N_1,\ K_1},\ldots,B_{N_r,\ K_r}\ (n_j,\ k_j,\ N_j,\ K_i \geqslant 0,$ $i=1,\ldots,r\ ;\ j=1,\ldots,s)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

$$L^{-1}\left\{(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\ \{p+(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\lambda}\right.$$

$$,S_n^{m_1,\ldots,m_s}\left[y_1\{p+(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\rho_1},\ldots,y_s\ \{p+(p^2+a^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\rho_s}\right]$$

$$\left.\sum_{i=1}^{r}\left\{\{p+(p^2+b_i^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\nu_i}\ .S_{N_i}^{m_i}\left[z_i\{p+(p^2+b_i^2)^{1/2}\}^{-\sigma_i}\right]\right\}\ ;\ x\right\}$$

$$=\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\lambda+\sum_{i=1}^{r}\nu_i}\ \sum_{\substack{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s\leqslant n\\ k_1,\ldots,k_s=0}}\ \sum_{K_1=0}^{[N_1/M_1]}\ \ldots\ \sum_{K_r=0}^{[N_r/M_r]}$$

$$.(-n)_{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s}\ A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s)\ \frac{y_1^{k_1}}{k_1!}\ldots\frac{y_s^{k_s}}{k_s!}\sum_{i=1}^{r}\left\{(-N_i)_{M_iK_i}B_{N_i,K_i}\frac{z_i^{K_i}}{K_i!}\right\}$$

$$.\frac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_jk_j+\sum_{i=0}^{r}\sigma_iK_i}}{\Gamma(1+\lambda+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_jk_j+\sum_{i=1}^{r}(\nu_i+\sigma_iK_i)}\ F\begin{matrix}0:2;\ldots;2\\ 2:1;\ldots;1\end{matrix}\Bigg[$$

$$---\qquad :$$

$$\tfrac{1}{2}(\lambda+2+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_jk_j+\sum_{i=1}^{r}(\nu_i+\sigma_iK_i)),\ \tfrac{1}{2}(\lambda+1+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_jk_j+\sum_{i=1}^{r}(\nu_i+\sigma_iK_i))\ :$$

$$\tfrac{1}{2}(\lambda+2+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_jk_j),\ \tfrac{1}{2}(\lambda+1+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_jk_j):\tfrac{1}{2}(\nu_1+\sigma_1K_1),\ \tfrac{1}{2}(\nu_1+\sigma_1K_1+1)\ ;\ldots\ ;$$

$$\lambda+1+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\rho_jk_j\qquad :\nu_1+\sigma_1k_1+1\qquad ;\ldots;$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\frac{1}{2}(\nu_r+\sigma_r K_r),\ \frac{1}{2}(\nu_r+\sigma_r K_r+1)\ ;\quad \frac{-a^2x^2}{4},\ \frac{-b_1^2x^2}{4},\ldots,\ \frac{-b_r^2x^2}{4}\Bigg]. \quad \ldots(3.2)$$
$$\nu_r+\sigma_r K_r+1\ ;$$

provided that

(i) $Re(p) > 0,\ \lambda,\ \rho_i,\ \nu_i, \sigma_i \geqslant 0,\ i=1,\ldots,r;\ j,\ldots,s$

(ii) $m_1,\ldots,m_s,\ M_1,\ldots,M_r$ are arbitrary positive integers, $A(n;\ k_1,\ldots,k_s),\ B_{N_i,\ K_i}\ (n,\ k_1,\ldots,k_s,\ N_iK_i \geqslant 0,\ i,\ldots,r)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

$$L^{-1}\left\{(p)^{\sum_{i=1}^{r}(m_it_i)-\nu}\ (q)^{\sum_{i=1}^{r}(n_is_i)-\mu}\ \sum_{i=1}^{r}\left\{(p^{m_i}\ q^{n_i}+a)^{s_i+t_i}\right\}\right.$$
$$\left. S_N^M\left[z\,p^{-\rho}\,q^{-\sigma}\right];\ x,\ y\right\}$$

$$= (x)^{\sum_{i=1}^{r}(m_it_i)+\nu-1}\ (x)^{\sum_{i=1}^{r}(n_is_i)+\mu-1}\ \sum_{K=0}^{[N/M]}(-N)_{MK}\ B_{N,K}\ \frac{z^K}{K!}\cdot$$

$$F\begin{matrix}0:1;\ldots;1\\2:0;\ldots;0\end{matrix}\Bigg[\begin{matrix}---\\(\sum_{i=1}^{r}(m_is_i)+\nu+\rho K;\ m_1,\ldots,m_r),\ \sum_{i=1}^{r}(n_it_i)+\mu+\sigma K;n_1,\ldots,n_r):\end{matrix}$$

$$\begin{matrix}(s_1+t_1,\ 1);\ldots;(s_r+t_r,\ 1)\ ;\\---\quad;\ldots;\quad---\end{matrix}\quad -ax^{m_1}y^{n_1},\ \ldots,\ ax^{m_r}y^{n_r}\Bigg]. \quad \ldots(3.3)$$

where $S[x_1,\ldots,x_r]$ stands for the generalized Lauricella function.

The conditions of validity of (3.3) are

(i) $\nu,\ \mu,\ \rho,\ \sigma > 0$, $m_i,\ n_i,\ s_i,\ t_i$ are non-negative integers $(i = 1,\ldots,r)$ and $Re(p),\ Re(q),\ Re(a) \geqslant 0$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(ii) M is an arbitrary positive integer and the coefficients $B_{N,K}$ $(N, K \geqslant 0)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

Proof of (3.1). On using the convolution theorem for the transform pair (1.1) and (2.1), and evaluating the integral so obtained, we find that

$$L^{-1}\left\{ p^{-2\lambda}(p^2+a^2)^{-\nu}(p^2+b_1^2)^{-(2\mu_1+1)/2}(p^2+b_1^2)^{-(2\mu_2+1)/2} \right.$$

$$\cdot S_{N_1}^{M_1}\left[z_1(p^2+b_1^2)^{-\eta_1}\right] S_{N_2}^{M_2}\left[z_2(p^2+b_2^2)^{-\eta_2}\right]$$

$$\left. \cdot S_{n}^{m_1,\ldots,m_s}\left[y_1 p^{-2\rho_1}(p^2+a^2)^{-\sigma_1},\ldots, y_s p^{-2\rho_s}(p^2+a^2)^{-\sigma_s}\right]; x \right\}$$

$$= x^{2\lambda+2\nu+2\mu_1+2\mu_2+1} \sum_{K_1=0}^{[N_1/M_1]} \sum_{K_2=0}^{[N_2/M_2]} \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_s=0}^{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s \leqslant n}$$

$$(-n)_{m_1k_1+\ldots+m_sk_s}$$

$$\cdot (-n_1)_{M_1K_1}(-N_2)_{M_2K_2} A(n;k_1,\ldots,k_s) B_{N_1,K_1}, B_{N_2,K_2}$$

$$\frac{y_1^{k_1}\ldots y_s^{k}}{k!\ldots k_s!} \frac{z_1^{k_1} z_2^{k_2}}{K_1!\ K_2!} \cdot$$

$$\frac{(x)^{\sum_{j=1}^{s}(\rho_j+\sigma_j)k_j+2\eta_1K_1+2\eta_2K_2}}{\Gamma(2\lambda+2\nu+2\mu_1+2\mu_2+2\sum_{j=1}^{s}(\rho_j+\sigma_j)k_j+2\eta_1K_1+2\eta_2K_2+2)}$$

$$\cdot F^{0:1;1;1}_{2:0;0;0}\left[\begin{matrix} ---- \\ \lambda+\nu+\mu_1+\mu_2+\sum_{j=1}^{s}(\rho_j+\sigma_j)k_1+\eta_1K_1+\eta_2K_2+1, \end{matrix}\right.$$

$$\begin{matrix} ---- & : \nu+\sum_{j=1}^{s}\sigma_jk_j \ ; \\ \lambda+\nu+\mu_1+\mu_2+\sum_{j=1}^{s}(\rho_j+\sigma_j)k_j+\eta_1K_1+\eta_2K_2+3/2 : & ---- \ ; \end{matrix}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\mu_1+\eta_1 K_1+\tfrac{1}{2}\ ;\ \mu_2+\eta_2 K_2+\tfrac{1}{2}\ ;\ \frac{-a^2x^2}{4}\ ,\ \frac{-b_1^2x^2}{4}\ ,\ \frac{-b_2^2x^2}{4}\ \Bigg] \qquad \ldots(3.4)$$

Now repeating the above process r times, we finally arrive at the required result (3.1)

Proof of (3.2). The proof of (3.2) is similar to that of the result (3.1). Here we use the (1.3) aed (2.2), instead of (1.1) and (2.1).

Proof of (3.3). To prove (3.2), we use the convolution theorem of Laplace transforms for the pair (1.8) and (2.3), and evaluating the u, v-double integral so obtained, we get

$$L^{-1}\left\{(p)^{m_1t_1+m_2t_2-\nu}\ (q)^{m_1s_1+n_2s_2-\mu}\ (p^{m_1}\ q^{n_1}+a)^{-s_1-t_1}\right.$$

$$\left.\cdot\ (p^{m_2}\ q^{n_2}+a)^{-s_2-t_2}\ S_N^M\left[z\,p^{-\rho}\,q^{-\sigma}\right]\ ;\ x,\ y\right\}$$

$$=(x)^{m_1s_1+m_2s_2+\nu-1}\ (y)^{n_1t_1+n_2t_2+\mu-1}\sum_{K=0}^{[N/M]}(-N)_{MK}\ A_{K,N}\ \frac{z^K}{K!}$$

$$\cdot F\begin{matrix}0:1;1\\2:0;0\end{matrix}\left[\begin{matrix}----\ :\\(m_1s_1+m_2s_2+\nu+\rho K;m_1,m_2),\ (n_1y_1+n_2t_2+\mu+\sigma K;n_1,n_2)\ :\end{matrix}\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix}(s_1+t_1,\ 1)\ ;\ (s_2+t_2,1)\ ;\\---\ ;\ ----\ ;\end{matrix}\ -ax^{m_1}y^{n_1}\ ,\ -ax^{m_2}y^{n_2}\right] \qquad \ldots(3.5)$$

Now repeating the above process r times, we immediately get the required result (3.3).

4. SPECIAL CASES

The formulas established in § 2 and § 3 are quite general in character; these involve a product of general classes of polynomials of one and several variables, which can be reduced to a number of known polynomials as mentioned in the papers [4], [5] and [6].

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Acknowledgements

The authors are thankful to Professor H. M. Srivastava (Unixersity of victoria, Canada) for his useful suggestions for the improvement of the paper. The first author (S. P. G.) is also thankful to the University Grants Commission of India for generous financial assisiance.

REFERENCES

[1] V. A. Ditkin and A. P. Prudnikov, *Operational Calculus in Two Variables and Its Applications* (Translated from the Russian by D. M. G. Wishart), International Series of Monographs on Pure and Applied Mathematics, Vol. 24, Pergamon Press, Oxford 1962.

[2] A. Erdelyi *et al.*, *Tables of Integral Transforms*. Vol. I. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1954.

[3] S. P. Goyal. On double integrals involving the H-functions. *Indian J. Math.* **19** (1977), 119-123.

[4] H. M. Srivastva, A contour integral involving Fox's H-function, *Indian J. Math.* **14** (1972), 1-6.

[5] H. M. Srivastava and M. Garg, Some integrals involving a general class of polynomials and the multivariable H-function, *Rev. Roumaine Phys.* 32 (1987), 685-692.

[6] H. M. Srivastava, K. C. Gupta and S.P. Goyal, *The H-Functions of One and Two Variables with Applications*, South Asian Publishers, New-Delhi and Madras, 1982,

[7] H. M. Srivastava and N. P. Singh, The integration of certain products of the multivariable H-function with a general class of polynomials, *Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo* (2) 32 (1983), 157-187.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha. Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

RIGHT ALTERNATIVE RINGS WITH COMMUTATORS IN THE MIDDLE NUCLEUS

By

Yash Paul

Department of Mathematics, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016, Indin

(*Received : June 2, 1992*)

ABSTRACT

Let R be a right alternative ring with characteristic $\neq 2$ and with commutators in the middle nucleus. We show that if R is left primitive, then it is either associative or simple with right identity element. As a by-product we prove that if R is simple, not associative then it has no proper left ideals generated by all alternators

1. INTRODUCTION

Using the standard associator notation $(x,y\,z) = (xy)z - x(yz)$, a right alternative ring is a non-associative ring which satisfies the identity

(i) $(x,y,z) = 0.$

Also, it is known [3] that a right alternative ring with characteristic $\neq 2$ satisfies the following identity :

(1′) $(x,y,z) + (x,z,y) = 0.$

In a right alternative ring R the middle nucleus M is defined as the set

$$M = \{z \in R : (x,y,z) = 0 \text{ for all } x,y \in R\}.$$

Throughout this paper, we assume R to be a right alternative ring with characteristic $\neq 2$ such that

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(2) $(x,y,(z,w)) = 0$

for all x,y,z,w in R where the commutator $(z,w) = zw-wz$.

That is, $(R,R) \subseteq M$.

A straightforward verification shows that any ring satisfies

(T) $(wx,y,z) - (w,xy,z) + (w,x,yz) = w(x,y,z) + (w,x,y)z$

which is known as the Teichmüller identity.

2. CONSTRUCTION OF IDEALS

Lemma . For any ring R, $(R,R,R) + R(R,R,R)$ is a two-sided ideal of R.

This is proved in [2].

An alternator is an associator of the form (x,x,y), (x,y,x), or (y,x,x).

Lemma 2. Let A be a left ideal of R generated by all alternators. Then

(a) $S = \{s \in A: sR \subseteq A\}$ is a two-sided ideal of R.

(b) $(R,R,A) \subseteq S$.

Proof. (a) This is Theorem 1(a) of [1]

(b) Let $w,x,z \in R$ and $a \in A$. Using (T)

$$(w,x,a)z = (wx,a,z) - (w,xa,z) + (w,x,az) - w(x,a,z)$$

$$= -(wx,z,a) + (w,z,xa) + (w,x,za) - w(x,z,a) \in A$$

(Using (1′) and (2)). Since $(R,R,A) \subseteq A$, we have $(R,R\,A) \subseteq S$.

Theorem 1. If R has a maximal left ideal $A \neq (0)$ generated by all alternators which contains no two sided ideal of R other than (0), then R is associative.

Proof. By Lemma 2, S is a two-sided ideal of R contained in A. Hence $S = (0)$. Since $(R,R,A) \subseteq S$, we have $(R,R,A) = 0$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$A+AR$ is clearly a left ideal by *Eq.* (1′). Since A contains all alternators, $(A,R,R) \subset A$ and we see that $A+AR$ is a right ideal as well. Thus $A+AR$ is a two-sided ided of R. Since $A \subset A+AR$, we must have $A+AR = R$. Hence $\neq$

$$(R,R,R) = (R,R,A+AR)$$
$$\subseteq (R,R,A) + (R,R,AR)$$
$$\subseteq (R,R,A) + (R,R,RA) \quad \text{(using (2))}$$
$$\subseteq (R,R,A) = (0).$$

Hence R is associative.

Theorem 2. If R is a simple and not associative, then R has no proper left ideal generated by all alternators.

Proof. Suppose, for example that R has a left ideal $A \neq (0)$ generated by all alternators. We shall show that $A = R$. Now as in the proof of Theorem 1, $A+AR$ is a two-sided ideal of R and $(0) \neq A \subseteq A+AR$ implies that $A+AR \neq (0)$ and since R is a simple ring, we have $A+AR = R$. Then from (2), we have

$$(R,R,R) = (R,R,A=AR) = (R,R,A) + (R,R,AR)$$
$$\subseteq A+(R,R,RA) \subseteq A.$$

Now by Lemma 1, $(R,R,R) + R(R,R,R)$ is a two-sided of R. Also since R is not associative we have that

$(R,R,R) \neq (0)$ and $(0) \neq (R,R,R) \subseteq (R,R,R) + R(R,R,R)$

implies that $(R,R,R) + R(R,R,R)$ is a non-zero ideal of the simple ring R and, therefore, $(R,R,R) + (R,R,R) = R$. Thus

$$R = (R,R,R) + R(R,R,R) \subseteq A+RA \subseteq A.$$

Therefore $A = R$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3. LEFT PRIMITIVE RINGS

Definition 1. A left ideal A of R is clled regular if there exists an element $g \in R$ such that $x - xg \in A$ for all $x \in R$.

Definition 2. A ring R is called left primitive if it contains a regular maximal left ideal which contains no two sided of R other then (0).

Theorem 3. If R is a left primitive ring, then either R is associative or it is simple with a right identity element.

Proof. Let A be a regular maximal left ideal generated by all alternators which contains no two sided ideal of R other than (0). If $A \neq (0)$, then by Theorem 1, R is associative Thus assume that (0) is maximal implier, using Zorn's Lemma, that R has no proper ideal. Therefore R is simple. Since (0) is regular, there exists $g \in R$ such that $x - xg \in (0)$ for all $x \in R$. That is, $x = xg$ for all $x \in R$ and g is a right identity element. Hence R is simple with right identity element.

REFERENCES

[1] I. R. Hentzel, The alternator ideal of right alternative rings, *Bulletin of the Iranian Mathematical Society* **16** (1981), 15-20.

[2] E. Kleinfeld, Assosymmetric rings, *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.* 88 (1957), 983-986.

[3] A. Thedy, Right alternative rings, *J. Algebra* 37 (1975), 1-43.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

SOME VARIANTS OF VIGNOLI'S THEOREM ON α-CONTRACTION

By

Asit Kumar Sarkar

Department of Mathematics, Women's Christian College
6, Greek Church Row, Calcutta-700 026, India

(Received : June 3, 1992)

1. Introduction. The following theorem of *A.* Vignoli [1] may be regarded as a nice extension of the well-known Darbo's fixed point theorem in the case of a ball. Throughout the paper we assume X to be a real Banach space, $B(0,R)$ a ball with centre at 0 and radius R and $\delta B(0, R)$ the boundary of the ball $B(0,R)$.

Theorem 1. Let $T : B(0, R) \to X$ be α-contractive with the constant $k, (0 \leqslant k < 1)$ and let T satisfies the following condition on the boundary of $B(0, R)$:

(a) if $Tx = \beta x$ for some $x \in \delta B(0,R)$ then $\beta \leqslant \mu$ where μ is any real number satisfying the inequality

(b) $0 \leqslant k < 1 - |1 - \mu|$.

Then there exists $x \in B(0,R)$ such that $T(x) = \mu x$.

Remark 1. When $\mu = 1$, Vignoli's theorem reduces to an extension of Darbo's fixed point theorem in the case of a ball, just like S. Reich's [2] extension of Brouwer's fixod point theorem.

As D. K. Bayen and S. K. Chatterjea [3] considered a nice variant of Reich's theorem and A. K. Sarkar and S. K. Chatterjea [4] have recently considered some other variants of Vignoli's theorem for $\mu = 1$, we intend to consider some new variants of Vignoli's theorem for any real number μ subject to a certain condition.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2. Some new variants of Vignoli's theorem

Theorem 2. Let $T : B(0,R) \to X$ be α-contractive with constant k, $0 \leqslant k < 1$ and T satisfy the following conditions.

(a) if $Tx = \beta x$ for some $x \in \delta B(0,R)$ then $\beta \geqslant \mu$ where μ is any real number satisfying the inequality

(b) $0 \leqslant k + |1+\mu| < 1$.

Then there exists $z \in B(0,R)$ such that $T(z) = -\mu z$.

Proof. We consider the mapping $F : B(0,R) \to X$ defined by $F(x) = Tx + (1+\mu)x$ for $x \in B(0,R)$ and μ satisfies the condition (b) of the theorem. The mapping F is a α-contractive. Indeed, let A be any subset of $B(0,R)$. Then we have

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha(F(A)) &\leqslant \alpha(T(A)) + |1+\mu|\,\alpha(A)\\ &\leqslant k\,\alpha(A) + |1+\mu|\,\alpha(A)\\ &= (k + |1+\mu|)\,\alpha(A)\end{aligned}$$

condition (b) of the theorem implies $0 \leqslant k + |1+\mu| < 1$, so that F is α-contractive with constant $k + |1+\mu|$.

Let $r : X \to B(0,R)$ be a radial retraction. Since r is non-expansive, the composite mapping $roF : B(0,R) \to B(0,R)$ is α-contractive. Thus by Darbo's fixed point theorem there exists $z \in B(0,R)$ such that $z = roF(z)$.

Thus $z = roF(z) = \begin{cases} F(z), \text{ if } \|F(z)\| \leqslant R \\ R\,\dfrac{F(z)}{\|F(z)\|} \text{ if } \|F(z)\| > R. \end{cases}$

We shall now show that z is the fixed point of F, *i. e.* $F(z) = z$. If $z \in \text{Int } B(0,R)$ then $F(z) = z$, otherwise $z = R\,\dfrac{F(z)}{\|F(z)\|}$, *i. e.* $F(z) = \dfrac{\|F(z)\|}{R} z$, would imply that $\|z\| = R$ which contradicts the assumption $\|z\| < R$. Next suppose that $z \in \delta B(0,R)$ and z is not a fixed point of F. Then $\|F(z)\| \geqslant R$ and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$z = R \frac{F(z)}{\| F(z) \|}$$

$$\Rightarrow F(z) = \frac{\| F(z) \|}{R} z$$

$$\Rightarrow T(z) + (1+\mu)z = \frac{\| F(z) \|}{R} z$$

$$\Rightarrow T(z) = \left(\frac{\| F(z) \|}{R} - 1 - \mu \right) z$$

$$= \beta z, \text{ where } \beta = \frac{\| F(z) \|}{R} - 1 - \mu$$

Now $\beta = \frac{\| F(z) \|}{R} - 1 - \mu$

$\Rightarrow -\beta = \mu + (1 - \frac{\| F(z) \|}{R}) < \mu$, which contradicts the condition (a) of the theorem. Thus $F(z) = z$ *i. e.* z is a fixed point of F. Hence $F(z) = z$ implies $T(z) = -\mu z$.

Remark 2. When $\mu = -1$, theorem 2 reduces to another extension (b) of the theorem implies $\mu \in (-2,0)$.

Theorem 3. Let $T \cdot B(0,R) \to X$ be α-contractive with the constant k, $0 \leqslant k < 1$ and let T satisfy the following conditions:

(a) $Tx = \beta x$ for some $x \in \text{Int } B(0,R)$ then $\beta \geqslant -\mu$ where μ is any real number satisfying the inequality

(b) $0 \leqslant k + |1 + \mu| < 1$.

Then there exists $z \in B(0,R)$ such that $T(z) = -\mu z$

Proof. Proceeding exactly in the same way as in the proof of theorem 2, we can prove that

$$z = roF(z) = \begin{cases} F(z), \text{ if } \| F(z) \| \leqslant R \\ R \frac{F(z)}{\| F(z) \|} \text{ if } \| F(z) \| > R. \end{cases}$$

We shall now show that z is a fixed point of F *i.e.* $z = F(z)$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

If $z \in \delta B(0,R)$ then two cases may arise.

(i) $\| F(z) \| \leqslant R$ and

(ii) $\| F(z) \| > R$.

In the case (1) $z = F(z)$ *i.e.* z is the fixed point of F. But in the case (ii) we have $z = R \dfrac{F(z)}{\| F(z) \|}$ which would imply $F(z) = \dfrac{\| F(z) \| z}{R}$ and no conclusion regarding the fixed point of F can be drawn.

If $z \in Int\ B(0,R)$ then $z = F(z)$, otherwise $z = R \dfrac{F(z)}{\| F(z) \|}$ which would imply $F(z) = \dfrac{\| F(z) \|}{R} z$

$$\Rightarrow (1+\mu+\beta)z = \frac{\| (1+\mu+\beta)z \|}{R}$$

$$= \frac{|(1+\mu+\beta)| \| z \|}{R}$$

$\Rightarrow z \dfrac{\| z \|}{R} z$, which contradicts the assumption $\| z \| < R$.

Therefore $F(z) = z$ and hence $T(z) = -\mu z$.

Remark 3. When $\mu = -1$, theorem 3 reduces to another extension of Darbo's fixed point theorem in the case of a ball like theorem 2. Also condition (b) of theorem 3 implies that $\mu \in (-2,0)$.

Acknowledgements

The author wishes to thank Prof. S. K. Chatterjea, Department of Pure Mathematics, Calcutta University for his kind help during the preparation of this note.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Vignoli, On α-contraction and surjectivitv, *Bull. Un. Mat. Ital* (4) 4 (No. 3) (1971), 446-455.

[2] S. Reich, Adv. Problem 5721, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, 78 (1971), 310.

[3] D. K. Bayen and S. K. Chatterjea, Adv. Problem 6409, *Amer. Math. Monthly* 89 (1982), 787.

[4] A. K. Sarkar and S. K. Chatterjea, Some Extensions of the fixed points Theorems of Brower and Darbo, *Pure Math. Manuscript*, 8 (1989), 59-63.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

SURJECTIVITY OF WEIGHTED Φ -ACCRETIVE OPERATORS

By

H. K. Pathak and Rekha Sharma

Department of Mathematics, Kalyan Mahavidyalaya

Bhilainagar-490006, M. P.

(*Received : October 10, 1992*)

ABSTRACT

In this paper we consider various tvpes of weighted forms of locally ϕ -accretive operators, and obtain surjectivity results including those of Browder [1, 2], Park and Park [5], Park and Park [6] and Ray [7].

1. INTRODUCTION

Let X be Banach spaces with Y^* the dual of Y, and let $\Phi : X \to Y^+$ be a map satisfying the following:

(1) $\Phi(X)$ is dense in Y^*, and

(2) for such $x \in X$ and each $\alpha \geqslant 0$, $\| \Phi(x) \| \leqslant \| x \|$

and $\Phi(\alpha x) = \alpha \Phi(x)$

A map $P : X \to Y$ is said to be strongly Φ -accretive [1] if there exists a constant $c > 0$ such that, for all $u, v \in X$,

(3) $< Pu - Pv, \Phi(u-v) > \geqslant c \| u-v \|^2$.

The Φ -accretive maps were introduced in an effort to unify the theories for monotone maps (*when* $Y = X^*$) and for accretive maps (when $Y = X$). Surjectivity of those maps was studied by Browder [1, 2], Kirk [4] and Ray [7].

A map $P : X \to Y$ is said to be locally strongly Φ -accretive [4], if, for each $y \in Y$ and $r > 0$, there exists a constant $c > 0$, there exists a constant $c > 0$ such that

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(4) if $\| Px-y \| \leqslant r$ then, for all $u \in X$ sufficiently near to x,

$$< Pu-Px, \Phi(u-x) > \geqslant c \| x-u \|^2.$$

Kirk [4] and Ray [7] extended the surjectivity theorem of Browder [2] to the class of locally strongly Φ -accretive maps by applying the Caristi-Kirk fixed point theorem [3, 4].

For a Banach space Y, we denote by J the duality map from Y into 2^{Y^*} given by

$$J(y) = \{y^* \in Y^* \mid \| y^* \|^2 = \| y \|^2 = < y, y^* >\}$$

It is well known that, by the Hahn-Banach theorem, $J(Y)$ is not empty for each $y \in Y$, J is single valued whenever Y^* is strictly convex, and J is uniformly continuous on bounded subsets of Y whenever Y^* is uniformly convex. Note that for any $y^* \in J(y)$ we have

(5) $\| y \|^2 \leqslant \| z \|^2 = 2 < z-y, y^* >$ for any $z \in Y$

Lemma. [5]. For any $y \in Y$, $y \neq 0$, $y^* \in J(y)$, and $\epsilon > 0$ there exists an $h \in X$ such that $\| h \| \geqslant 1$ and

$$\| \Phi(h) - y^* \| y \|^{-1} \| < \epsilon$$

The duality map J is said to be lower semicontinuous if the following condition holds:

(6) If $\lim_{n \to \infty} y_n = y$ and $y^* \in J(y)$, then there exists a sequence $\{y_n^*\}$ such that

$$y_n^* \in J(y_n) \text{ and } \lim_{n \to \infty} y_n^* = y^*$$

Theorem. Let X and Y be Banach spaces and $P : X \to Y$ a locally Lipschitzian and locally strongly Φ -accretive map. If the duality map J of Y is lower semicontinuous and $P(X)$ is closed, then $P(X) = Y$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Motivated by the work [6] of Park and Park, in the present paper the constant C in definitions of (locally) stronglg Φ -accretive maps is replaced by a certain functional value, and we show that some known surjectivity theorems on (locally) strongly Φ -accretive maps can be extended to this general setting.

2. Results. Let $C : [0, \infty) \to (0, \infty)$ be a continuous nonincreasing function.

Let us consider the following types of weighted (locally) Φ -accretive maps.

(i) For anv $u, v \in X$,

$$< Pu-Pv, \Phi(u-v) \geqslant c(\| u-v \| \| h\|^{-1}) \| u-v\|^2$$

(ii) For anv $x \in X$,there exists an $\epsilon > 0$ such that for any $u \in \bar{B}(x;\epsilon)$

$$< Pu-Px, \Phi(u-x) \geqslant c(\| u-x \| \| h\|^{-1}) \| n-x\|^2$$

(iii) For any $x \in X$, there exists an $\epsilon > 0$ such that for any $u, v \in \bar{B}(x; \epsilon)$

$$< Pu-Pv, \Phi(u-v) > \geqslant c(max \| u \|, \| v \| \| h\|^{-1}) \| u-v\|^2$$

(iv) For anv $x \in X$, there exists and $\epsilon > 0$ such that for any $u \in \hat{A}(x; \epsilon)$,

$$< Pu-Px, \Phi(u-x) > \geqslant c(\| x \| \| h\|^{-1}) \| u-x\|^2.$$

Moreover, we state the following type of weighted (locally) Φ -accretive maps.

(v) For each $y \in Y$ and $r > 0$ there exists a non-increasing function $c : [0, \infty) \to (0, \infty)$ such that if $\| Px-y \| \leqslant r$ then for all $u, v \in X$ sufficiently near to x.

$$< Pu-Pv, \Phi(u-v) > \geqslant c(\| u-v \| \| h\|^{-1}) \| u-v\|^2$$

(vi) For each $y \in Y$ and $r > 0$ there exists a non-increasing function

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$c : [0, \infty) \to (0, \infty)$ such that if $\| Px - y \| \leqslant r$ then for all $u \in X$ sufficiently near to x.

$$< Pu - Px, \Phi(u - x) > \geqslant c(\| x \| \| h \|^{-1}) \| u - x \|^2$$

Note that (i) $\Rightarrow$ (ii) $\Rightarrow$ (v) $\Rightarrow$ (vi) and (iii) $\Rightarrow$ (v) $\Rightarrow$ (vii).

Further more, if P is locally strongly Φ -accretive, then P satisfies (vi). Now we have our main result :

Theorem 1. Let X and Y be Banach spaces and $P : X \to Y$ be a locally Lipschitzian map satisfying condition (vi). If the duality map J of X is l. s. c. and $P(x)$ is closed, then $P(x) = Y$

Proof. It suffices to prove that $P(x)$ is open. Since $J(y) \neq \Phi$ for each $y \in Y$, we can choose $y^* \in J(y)$. Since P is locally Lipschitzian for any given $x_0 \in X$, we can choose ϵ_1 such that P is Lipschitzian with a constant M on $\bar{B}(x_0, 2\epsilon_1)$. By (vi), we choose a non-increasing function c and an $\epsilon_2 > 0$ such that, for all

$Px \in \bar{B}(Px_0, 2M\epsilon_1)$ and $u \in \bar{B}(x_0, 2\epsilon_2)$,

$$< Px - Pu, \Phi(x - u) > \geqslant c(\| x \| \| h \|^{-1}) \| x - u \|^2$$

Let $r = \min (c \| x_0 \| \| h \|^{-1} . \epsilon/2, M\epsilon)$, where $\epsilon = \min (\epsilon_1, \epsilon_2)$. Let $a = c(\| x_0 \| \| h \|^{-1}) > 0$. Suppose there exists $y \in \bar{B}(Px_0, r)$ and $y \notin P(x)$. Then we get a contradiction by applying the Caristi-Kirk fixed point theorem [3].

Now we let $d = dist(y, P(x)) > 0$ and $D = \{x \in \bar{B}(x_0, \epsilon) \mid \| y - Px \| \leqslant r\}$. Since $x_0 \in D$, D is a nonempty complete metric space. For any given $x \in D$, by the lemma, we can choose a $h \in X$, $\| h \| \geqslant 1$, such that

$$\| \Phi(h) - (y - Px)^* \| y - Px \|^{-1} \leqslant a/2M.$$

Since $\| Px - Px_0 \| \leqslant \| Px - y \| + \| y - Px_0 \| \leqslant 2r \leqslant 2M\epsilon_1$

We have

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$< Px_t - Px, \Phi(x_t - x) > \geqslant c(\| x \| \| h \|^{-1}) \| x_t - x \|^2$$

for sufficiently small $t > 0$, where $x_t = x + th$.

Since c is non-increasing,

$$< Px_t - Px, \Phi(x_t - x) > \geqslant c(\| x_0 \| \| h \|^{-1} \| x_t - x \|^2,$$

which implies

$$< Px_t - Px, \Phi(h) > \geqslant at \| h \|^2.$$

Since P is Lipschitzian with constant M on $B(x_0; 2\epsilon_1)$ for small $t > 0$, we have

$$< Px_t - Px, \Phi(h) > \geqslant \frac{a}{M} \| Px_t - Px \|.$$

Now, again applying the lemma,

$$< Px_t - Px, (y - Px)^* >$$

$$= < Px_t - Px, \| y - Px \| \Phi(h) - \| y - Px \| \Phi(h) + (y - Px)^* \geqslant$$

$$\geqslant < Px_t - Px, \Phi(h) > \| y - Px \| - < Px_t - Px, \Phi(h) - (y - Px)^* (y - Px)^{-1} > \| y - Px \|$$

$$\geqslant \frac{a}{m} \| y - Px \| \| Px_t - Px \| - \| y - Px \| \| Px_t - Px \| \| \Phi(h) - (y - Px)^* (y - Px)^{-1} \|$$

$$\geqslant \frac{a}{M} \| y - Px \| Px_t - Px \| - \frac{a}{2M} \| y - Px \| \| Px_t - Px \|.$$

With this inequality and (5), we estimate $\| y - Px_t \|$

$$\| y - Px_t \|^2 \leqslant \| y - Px \|^2 - 2 < Px_t - Px, (y - Px_t)^* >$$

$$= \| y - Px \|^2 - 2 < Px_t - Px, (y - Px)^* - (y - Px)^* + (y - Px_t)^* >$$

$$\leqslant \| y - Px \|^2 - \frac{ad}{M} \| Px_t - Px \| + 2 \| Px_t - Px \| (y - Px)^* - (y - Px_t)^* >$$

Since the duality map J is *l. s. c.* we can select $t > 0$ such that

$$\| (y - Px)^* - (y - Px_t)^* \| \leqslant ad/4M.$$

Therefore,

$$\| y - Px_t \|^2 \leqslant \| y - Px \|^2 - \frac{ad}{2M} \| Px_t - Px \|.$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hence $Px_t \in \bar{B}(y; r)$ and $x_t \in B(x_0; 2\epsilon_1)$. So,

$$\| x_t - x_0 \| \leqslant \frac{1}{c(\| x_0 \| \ \| h \|^{-1})} \| Px_t - Px_0 \|$$

$$\leqslant \frac{1}{c(\| x_0 \|)} (\| Px_t - y \| + \| y - Px_0 \|)$$

$$\leqslant \frac{2r}{c(\| x_0 \|)}$$

i. e. $x_t \in \bar{B}(x_0, \epsilon)$ and $x_t \in D$. Furthermore by (7), $\| Px_t - Px \| \geqslant a \| x_t - x \|$. If we let $g : D \to D$ such that $g(x) = x_t \in D$ and $\Psi(x) = (2m/a^2 d) \| y - Px \|^2$ then we have $\| gx - x \| \leqslant \Psi(x) - \Psi(g(x))$ for $x \in D$. Since Ψ is the continuous map from the complete metric space D into the non-negative reals. Hence, by the Caristi-Kirk fixed point theorem, g has a fixed point in D. Since $\| x_t - x \| = t \| h \| \neq 0$ this is a contradiction. When $\| h \| = 1$, we obtain the following

Corollary: Let X and Y be Banach space $P : X \to Y$ be a locally Lipschitzian map satisfying conditio

(vi)' $< Pu - Px, \Phi(u - x) > \geqslant c(\| x \|) \| u - x \|^2$.

If the duality map J of X is *l. s. c.* and $P(X)$ is closed, then $P(X) = Y$.

Remark. If we replace (vi) with (v) in Theorem 1, then we may obtain the same conclusion. Note also that Theorem 1 extends results of ([1], [2], [5], [6], [7]).

Acknowledgements

The authors are thankful to the U.G.C., New Delhi for providing the financial support to the project.

REFERENCES

[1] F. E Browder, Nonlinear operators and nonlinear equations of evolution in Banach spaces, *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, 18 Part (2), Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, R. I., 1976.

[2] F. E. Browder, Normal solvability and ϕ accretive mappings of Banach spaces, *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.* 78 (1972), 186-192.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

[3] J. Caristi, Fixed point theorems for mappings satisfying inwardness conditions, *Trans. Amer. Mnth. Soc.* 215 (1976), 241-251.

[4] W. A. Kirk, Caristi's fixed point theorem and the theory of normal solvability. *Proceedings, Conference on Fixed Point Theory and its Applications* (Dalhousie Univ , June 1975), Academic Press, New York (1976), 109-120.

[5] J. A. Park and Sehie Park, Surjectivity of ϕ accretive operators, *Proc. Amer. Math Soc.* **90** (1984), 289-292.

[6] Sehie Park and J. A. Park, Surjectivity of Generalized ϕ -Accretive Operators, *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, **45** (1986), Part 2.

[7] W. O. Ray, Phi accretive operators and Ekeland's theorem, *J. Math. Anal Appl.* **88** (1982), 566-571.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

AN EXTENSION OF BROUWER FIXED POINT THEOREM FOR CONTRACTIVE MAPS

By

S. L. Singh

Department of Mathematics, Gurukula Kangri University
Hardwar-249 404, U. P.

(*Received : October 30, 1992*)

ABSTRACT

This note attempts to extend two recent fixed point theorems for contractive maps of Bridges, Richman, Julian and Mines [*J. Math. Anal, Appl.* 165 (1992), No. 2, 438–456].

1. INTRODUCTION

Let (X,d) be a metric space and $S : X \to X$. Then S is contractive (also called shrinking) if $d(Sx, Sy) < d(x, y)$ for all distinct points x, y of X. It is well known that (see [1], [6]) a contractive map on a compact metric space has a unique fixed point. In view of this classical fixed point theorem of Edelstein [2], Smart [6, *p.* 39] raised the following question: Does every contractive map of the closed unit ball in a Banach space have a fixed point? This question has been negatively answered by *V.* Totik [7]. Indeed, he proved the following

Theorem 1. 1 [7]. There exist a Banach space B and an affine shrinking map S of the closed unit ball U of B into the boundary of U such that S does not have any fixed point.

In view of the above, the following fixed point theorem of D. S. Bridges *et al.* [1] is remarkable.

Theorem 1. 2 [1]. A bounded contractive self-map of R^n has a unique fixed point.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

This leads to the following (see [1], *p.* 441) :

Theorem 1. 3 (Brouwer fixed point theorem for contractive maps). A contractive self-map of a compact convex subset of R^n has a unique fixed point.

The purpose of this paper is to extend Theorems 1.2 and 1. 3 for a pair of maps on R^n.

2. Fixed Point Theorems

Two maps $S, T : X \to X$ are said to have a coincidence if there exists a point z in X such that $Sz = Tz$. Let $C(S, T) = \{z : Sz = Tz\}$. Following Goebel [3] (see also [4], [5]), first we establish an extension of Theorem 1. 2.

Theorem 2.1. Let $S, T : R^n \to R^n$ be such that S is bounded and

$$S(R^n) \subset T(R^n). \tag{1}$$

Suppose that for every $x, y \in R^n$,

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} \| Sx - Sy \| \leqslant \| Tx - Ty \| \text{ if } Tx \neq Ty \\ Sx = Sy \text{ if } Tx = Ty. \end{array}\right\} \tag{2}$$

Then S and T have a conicidence. Further, if S and T commute at $z \in C(S, T)$, than S and T have a uniqne common fixed point.

Proof. Define $F : T(R^n) \to T(R^n)$ by $Fa = S(T^{-1}a)$

for each $a \in T(R^n)$ where T^{-1} denotes the inverse image of a under T. To see that F is a properly defined map, observed that for $x \in T^{-1}a$,

$$Fa = \{x : x \in T^{-1}a\} \subset S(R^n), \tag{3}$$

that is, by (1), $Fa \subset T(R^n)$ for every $a \in T(R^n)$. Further, suppose $b, c \in Fa$. Then there exist $x, y \in T^{-1}a$ such that $b = Sx$ and $c = Sy$. Then (2) implies $b = c$. Thus F is a well defined map on $T(R^n)$. Moreover, by (3), F is bounded, since the image of F is contained in $S(R^n)$ and S is bounded.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Now, if $a \neq b$, $a, b \in T(R^n)$, then $T^{-1}a \cap T^{-1}b = \phi$.

So $Tx \neq Ty$ for $x \in T^{-1}a$ and $y \in T^{-1}b$.

Thus

$$\| Fa-Fb \| = \| Sx-Sy \| \leq \| Tx-Ty \| = \| a-b \|.$$

Hence, by Theorem 1. 2, F has a unique fixed point, *i. e.*, there exists $u \in T(R^n)$ such that $u=Fu$. If $z \in T^{-1}u$ then

$$Sz=S(T^{-1}u) = Fu=u=Tz.$$

If S and T commute at z, then $SSz=STz=TSz$ If $Tz \neq TSz$, then

$$\| Tz-TSz \| = \| Sz-SSz \| < \| Tz-TSz \|,$$

a contradiction. This proves that $Tz(=Sz)$ is a common fixed point of S and T. The uniqueness of the common fixed point follows from (2).

The following is an extension of Theorem 1. 3.

Theorem 2. 2. Let K be a subset of R^n, and $S, T : K \to K$ such that $T(K)$ is compact and convex. If, for every $x, y \in K$, (2) holds, then S and T have a coincidence. Further, if $STz=TSz$ for every z in $C(S, T)$, then S and T have a unique common fixed point

Proof. An appropriate blend of the proof of Theorem 2. 1 will yield the result

In case $K=R^n$ in Theorem 2 2, we may have the following, which is also a variant of Naimpally *et al* [4, *Cor* 3].

Theorem 2 3. Let (X, d) be a metric space and $S, T : X \to X$ such that $S(X) \subset T(X)$ If $T(X)$ is compact and $d(Sx, Sy) < d(Tx, Ty)$, $Tx \neq Ty$, for $x, y \in X$, then S and T have a coincidence. Further, if $STz=TSz$ for every $z \in C(S, T)$, then S and T have a unique common fixed point.

In [4], the coincidence part of Theorem 2.3 is obtained when S is a multivalued map. One may ask if Theorems 2.1 and 2.2 can be exte-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

nded to the case when S is a multivalued map. In particular, we have the following :

Question. Let $CL(R^n)$ denotes the set of nonempty closed subsets of R^n, H the (generalized) Hausdorff metric on $CL(R^n)$ induced by the norm of R^n, and $S:R^n \to CL(R^n)$, $T:R^n \to R^n$ such that S is bounded and $S(R^n) \subset T(R^n)$. Suppose that for every $x, y \in R^n$,

$$H(Sx, Ty) < \| Tx - Ty \| \text{ if } Tx \neq Ty$$

$$Sx = Sy \quad \text{if} \quad Tx = Ty.$$

REFERENCES

[1] D. S. Bridges, F. Richman, W. H. Julian and R. Mines, Extensions and fixed points of contractive maps in R^n, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **165** No. 2, (1992), 438-456.

[2] M. Edelstein, On fixed and periodic points under contractive mappings, *J. London Math. Soc.* **37** (1962), 74-79.

[3] K. Goebel, A coincidence theorem, *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Sér. Sci. Math.* **19** (1968), 733-735.

[4] S. A. Naimpally, S. L. Singh and J. H. M. Whitfield, Coincidence theorems for hybrid contractions, *Math. Nachr.* (1986), 177-180.

[5] S. Park, A coincidence theorem, *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Sér. Sci. Math.* **29** (1981), 487-489.

[6] D. R. Smart, *Fixed Point Theorems*, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1974.

[7] V. Totik, On two open problems of contractive mappings, *Publ. Inst. Math.* (Beograd) **34** (48) (1983), 239-242.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

A GENERAL FIXED POINT THEOREM FOR EXPANSION MAPPINGS

By

Nilima Sharma

C/15 Gour Nagar, Sagar University Campus

Sagar, M. P.

(Received : October 10, 1992)

1. During past fifteen years fixed and common fixed point theorems were established for certain expansion mappings ([1], [2], [3]). In the present paper, we shall prove the following more general theorem which includes the above mentioned results as special cases :

Theorem. Let f, g be surjective selfmaps of a complete metric space (X, d). Suppose there exists a function p, q, r satisfying

(1. 1) $\inf_{x,y X} \{q(x, y) + r(x, y)\} > 1$

(1. 2) $\inf_{x,y X} \{1-p(x, y)\ q(x, y) + r(x, y)\} > 0$

(1. 3) $\sup_{x,y X} \{p(x, y) + q(x, y)\} < 1$ *and*

(1. 4) $$d(fx, gy) \geqslant p(x, y)\ \frac{d(x, fx)\ d(y, fy)}{d(x, y)} + q(x, y)\ \frac{d(y, gy)\ [1 + d(x, f(x))]}{[1 + d(x, y)]} + r(x, y)\ d(x, y)$$

for all x, y in X, $x \neq y$. Then f and g have common fixed point in X.

Proof. Let x_0 be in X. Since f is surjective, there exists a point x_1 in $f^{-1}x_0$, similarly g is surjective, there exists a point x_2 in $g^{-1}x_1$. Continuing we obtain a sequence $\{x_n\}$ with x_{2n+1} in $f^{-1}x_{2n}$, x_{2n+2} in $g^{-1}x_{2n+1}$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Suppose $x_{2n+1} = x_{2n}$ for some n. If $x_{2n+1} \neq x_{2n+2}$, then from (1. 4) we write

$$(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n}) = d(gx_{2n+2}, fx_{2n+1}) = d(fx_{2n+1}, gx_{2n+2})$$

$$\geqslant p(x, y) \frac{d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n})\, d(x_{2n+2}, x_{2n+1})}{d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n+2})}$$

$$+ q(x, y) \frac{d(x_{2n+2}, x_{2n+1})\,[1 + d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n})]}{1 + d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n+2})}$$

$$+ r(x, y)\, d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n+2}).$$

Thus

$$0 \geqslant (q + r)\, d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n+2})$$

where q and r are evaluated at $(x, y) = (x_{2n+1}, x_{2n+2})$.

By (1. 2), $d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n+2}) = 0$.

The condition $x_{2n+1} = x_{2n} = fx_{2n+1}$ implies that x_{2n+1} is a fixed point of f. Also $x_{2n+2} = x_{2n+1} = gx_{2n+2}$ implies x_{2n+2} is fixed point of g. Similarly $x_{2n+2} = x_{2n+1}$ implies $x_{2n+2} = gx_{2n+2}$ and $fx_{2n+1} = x_{2n+1}$ leads to x_{2n+1} as a common fixed point of f and g.

Again from (1. 4), we write

$$d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n+2}) = d(gx_{2n+2}, fx_{2n+3}) = d(fx_{2n+3}, gx_{2n+2})$$

$$\geqslant p(x, y) \frac{d(x_{2n+3}, x_{2n+2})\, d(x_{2n+2}, x_{2n+1})}{d(x_{2n+3}, x_{2n+2})}$$

$$+ q(x, y) \frac{d(x_{2n+2}, x_{2n+1})\,[1 + d(x_{2n+3}, x_{2n+2})]}{[1 + d(x_{2n+3}, x_{2n+2})]}$$

$$+ r(x, y)\, d(x_{2n+2}, x_{2n+2}).$$

Therefore, $(1-p-q)\, d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n+2}) \geqslant r d(x_{2n+2}, x_{2n+3})$,

where p, q, r are evaluated at (x_{2n+3}, x_{2n+2}).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thus $\{x_n\}$ is a Cauchy sequence, hence is convergent to some x in X. Without loss of generality we may assume that $x_n = x$ for infinitely many n otherewise f and g have a common fixed point. If there exists an infinite number of integers n such that $x_{2n} \neq x$,

then for $y \in g^{-1}x$.

$$d(x_{2n}, x) = d(fx_{2n+1}, gy)$$

$$\geqslant p \frac{d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n})\, d(y, gy)}{d(x_{2n+1}, y)}$$

$$+ q \frac{d(y, gy)\,[1 + d(x_{2n+1}, x_{2n})]}{[1+d(x_{2n+1}, y)}$$

$$+ rd(x_{2n+1}, y)$$

where p, q, r are evaluated at (x_{2n+1}, y). Thus

$$d(x_{2n}, x) \geqslant (q+r)\ min\ \{dx, y), d(x_{2n+1}, y)\}.$$

Therefore by (1. 1), $x = y$.

Thus if $x_{2n+1} \neq x$ for large n, then $x_{2n} = fx_{2n+1} = x$.

As $n \to \infty$, x is a fixed point of f.

If $x_{2n+1} \neq x$ for imfinitely many n, define $f^{-1}x = z$, and if p, q, r are evaluated at (z, x_{2n+2}) then by (1.4),

$$d(x_{2n+1}, x) = d(gx_{2n+2}\ fz) = d(fz, gx_{2n+2})$$

$$\geqslant p \frac{d(z, fz)\, d(x_{2n+2}, x_{2n+1})}{d(z, x_{2n+2})}$$

$$+ q \frac{d(x_{2n+2}, x_{2n+1})\,[1+d(z, fz)]}{[1+d(z, x_{2n+2})]}$$

$$+ r\, d(z, x_{2n+2})$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\geqslant \inf_{n,y \; X} (q+r) \min \{d(z, x), d(z, x_{2n+2})\}$$

As $n \to \infty$, therefore an appeal to (1.1) implies $x=z$.

This completes the proof of the theorem.

Remark 1. For $p=q=0$, $r=a$, our theorem reduces to the theorem of Rhoades [3].

Remark 2. For $p=q=0$, $r=a$ and $f=g$, our theorem reduces to the theorem Iseki, Li and Gao [2].

REFERENCES

[1] Fisher, B., Mapping on a metric space, *Bull. U. M. I.* (*u*) **12** (1975), 147-151.

[2] Iseki, K., Li, B. Y. and Gao, Z. M., Some fixed point theorem on expansion mappings, *Math. Japon.*, 29 (1984), 631-636.

[3] Rhoades, B. E., Some fixed point theoerm for pair of mappings, Jñānābha, 15 (1985), 151-155.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānābha, Vol. 22, 1992

(Dedicated to the memory of Professor K. L. Singh)

AN EXPANSION FORMULA FOR MULTIVARIRBLE *H*-FUNCTION INVOLVING GENERALIZED LEGENDRE'S ASSOCIATED FUNCTION

By

R. K. Saxena and Anil Ramawat

Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Jay Narain Vyas University Jodhpur-342 001, Rajiasthan

(*Received* : *October 25, 1992*)

ABSTRACT

The authors establish a new expansion formula for multivariable *H*-function due to Srivastava and Panda [13] in terms of a series of products of the multivariable *H*-function and the generalized Legendre's associated function due to Meulenbeld [9]. A result given earlier by Anandani [2] follows as a special case.

1. INTRODUCTION

The multivariable *H*-function is defined by means of the following *r*-tuple contour integral [14, *p*, 251, *Eq.* (*c.* 1)]:

$$(1.1)\quad H[z_1,\ldots,z_r] = H^{0,\,n:\,m_1,\,n_1;\ldots;m_r,\,n_r}_{p,\,q:\,p_1,\,q_1;\ldots;p_r,\,q_r}\left[\begin{matrix} z_1 \\ \vdots \\ z_r \end{matrix}\middle|\begin{matrix} (a_j;\,\alpha_j',\ldots,\alpha_j^{(r)})_{1,p} \\ (b_j;\,\beta_j',\ldots\beta_j^{(r)})_{1,q} \end{matrix}\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix} (c_j',\,\gamma_j')_{1,q_1};\ldots;(c_j^{(r)},\,\gamma_j^{(r)})_{1,p_r} \\ (d_j',\,\delta_j')_{1,q_1};\ldots;(d_j^{(r)}\,\delta_j^{(r)})_{1,q_r} \end{matrix}\right]$$

$$= [1/(2\pi w)^r]\int_{L_1}\cdots\int_{L_r}\phi_1(\xi_1)\cdots\phi_r(\xi_r)\,\Psi\,(\xi_1,\ldots,\xi_r)z_1^{\xi_1}\cdots z_r^{\xi_r}$$

$$.\,d\xi_1\ldots d\xi_r,$$

where $w = \sqrt{(-1)}$ and for the definition of the functions $\Psi(\ldots)$ and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$\phi_i(\xi_i)$ $(i = 1,\ldots,r)$ and as also the condition of existence of the multivariate H-function, we refer to [14, *p.* 251-253, Eqns. $(c.\ 2)$-$(c.8)$].

The various conditions of existence of the multivariate H-function are assumed to be satisfied for multivariate H-function occuring in this paper.

In this paper we evaluate an integral involving generalized associated Legendre function and the multivariate H-function due to Srivastava and Panda and apply it in deriving an expansion for the multivariate H-function in series of products of associated Legendre function and the multivariable H-function.

2. The Integral

The integral to be evaluated is

$$(2.\ 1)\quad \int_{-1}^{1}(1-x)^{\rho-u/2}\,(1+x)^{\sigma+v/2}\,P^{u,v}_{k-(u-v)/2}(x)$$

$$\cdot\, H[(1-x)^{\alpha_1}(1-x)^{\beta_1}\ z_1,\ldots,(1-x)^{\alpha_r}(1+x)^{\beta_r}\ z_r]\ dx$$

$$= 2^{\rho-u+v+\sigma+1}\sum_{t=0}^{\infty}\frac{(-k)_t\,(v-u+k+1)_t}{\Gamma(1-u+t)\ t!}$$

$$\cdot\, H^{0,\,n+2:m_1,\,n_1;\ldots;m_r,\,n_r}_{p+2,\,q+1:p_1,\,q_1;\ldots;p_r,\,q_r}\left[\begin{matrix}2^{\alpha_1}+\beta_1 z_1\\ \vdots\\ 2^{\alpha_r}+\beta_r z_r\end{matrix}\middle|\begin{matrix}(-\sigma-v;\beta_1,\ldots,\beta_r);\\ (b_j;\beta_j',\ldots,\beta_j^{(r)})_{1,q}:\end{matrix}\right.$$

$$\begin{matrix}(u-\rho-t;\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_r);\ (a_j;\alpha_j',\ldots,\alpha_j^{(r)})_{1,p}\ :\ (c_j',\gamma_j')_{1,p_1};\ldots;\\ (u-v-\rho-\sigma-t-1;\ \alpha_1+\beta_1,\ldots,\alpha_r+\beta_r)\ :\ (d_j',\delta_j')_{1,q_1};\ldots;\\ (c_j^{(r)},\gamma_j^{(r)})_{1,p_r}\\ (d_j^{(r)},\delta_j^{(r)})_{1,q_r}\end{matrix}\Bigg].$$

The integral (2. 1) is valid under the following set of conditions:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(i) $(\beta_i, \alpha_i) > 0$; $\forall i \in \{1,\ldots,r\}$; $k - \frac{u-v}{2}$ is a positive integer, k is an integer $\geqslant 0$;

(ii) $Re(\rho - u + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \alpha_i \frac{d_j^{(i)}}{\delta_j^{(i)}} > -1$; $Re(\sigma + v + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \beta_i \frac{d_j^{(i)}}{\delta_j^{(i)}}) > -1$;

$(j = 1,\ldots,m_i;\ i = 1,\ldots,r)$

and the conditions given in [14, *p.* 252-253; Eqns. (*c.* 4), (*c.* 5) and (*c.* 6)] are also satisfied.

Proof. On expressing the multivariable H-function in the integrand as a multiple Mellin-Barnes type integral (1.1) and inverting the order of integrations, which is justified due to the absolute convergence of the integrals involved in the process, the value of the integral

$$= (2\pi w)^{-r} \int_{L_1} \cdots \int_{L_r} \Psi(s_1,\ldots,s_r) \sum_{i=1}^{r} \left\{ \phi_i(s_i)\, z_i^{\xi_i} \right\}$$

$$\cdot \left\{ \int_{-1}^{1} (1-x)^{\rho - u/2 + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \alpha_i \xi_i} (1+x)^{\sigma + v/2 + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \beta_i \xi_i} \right.$$

$$\left. \cdot P_{k-(u-v)/2}^{u,v}(x)\, dx \right\} d\xi_1 \ldots d\xi_r.$$

On evaluating the x-integral with the help of the integral [10, *p.* 343, *Eq.* (38)]:

$$(2.\ 2)\quad \int_{-1}^{1} (1-x)^{\rho} (1-x)^{\sigma} P_{k-(m-n)/2}^{m,\,n}(x)\, dx$$

$$= \frac{2^{\rho+\sigma-(m-n)/2}\, \Gamma(\rho - \frac{m}{2} + 1)\, \Gamma(\sigma + \frac{n}{2} + 1)}{\Gamma(1-m)\, \Gamma(\rho + \sigma - \frac{m-n}{2} + 2)}$$

$$\cdot\, {}_3F_2\left(-k,\ n-m+k+1,\ \rho - \frac{m}{2} + 1;\ 1-m,\ \rho - \sigma - \frac{m-n}{2} + 2;\ 1\right),$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

provided that $Re(\rho - \frac{m}{2}) > -1$, $Re(\sigma + \frac{n}{2}) > -1$; and interpreting the result with the help of (1.1), the integral (2.1) is established.

3. Expansion Theorem

Let the following conditions be satisfied:

(i) $\beta_1,\ldots,\beta_r > 0$; $\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_r \geqslant 0$ (or $\beta_1,\ldots,\beta_r \geqslant 0$; $\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_r > 0$);

(ii) n, p, q, m_i, n_i, p_i and q_i are integers such that

$0 \leqslant n \leqslant p, q \geqslant 0$, $1 \leqslant m_i \leqslant q_i$ and $0 \leqslant n_i \leqslant p_i$,

$\forall\ i \in \{1,\ldots,r\}$, and the conditions given by [14, *p.* 252–253, Eqns. (*c.* 4), (*c.* 5) and (*c.* 6)] also satisfied.

(iii) $Re(v) > -1$, $Re(u) > 1$, $Re(\rho - u + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \alpha_i \frac{d_j^{(i)}}{\delta_j^{(i)}}) > -1$;

$$Re(\sigma + v + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \beta_i \frac{d_j^{(i)}}{\delta_j^{(i)}}) > -1,\ (j = 1,\ldots,m_i;\ i = 1,\ldots,r).$$

Then the following expansion formula holds:

$$(3.1)\quad (1-x)^{\rho-u/2}(1+x)^{\sigma+v/2}\ H[(1+x)^{\alpha_1}(1+x)^{\beta_1} \cdot z_1,\ldots,(1-x)^{\alpha_r}(1+x)^{\beta_r} z_r]$$

$$= 2^{\rho+\sigma} \sum_{N=0}^{\infty} \sum_{\mu=0}^{N} \frac{(2N-u+v+1)\,\Gamma(N-u+1)\,\Gamma(1+v-u+N+\mu)\,(-N)_\mu}{N!\,\mu!\,\Gamma(1+v+N)\,\Gamma(1-u+\mu)}$$

$$P^{u,\,v}_{N-(u-v)/2}(x) \cdot H^{0,\,n+2:\,m_1,\,n_1;\ldots;m_r,\,n_r}_{p+2,\,q+1:p_1,\,q_1;\ldots;p_r,\,q_r}\left[\begin{matrix} 2^{\alpha_1+\beta_1} z_1 \\ \vdots \\ 2^{\alpha_r+\beta_r} z_n \end{matrix}\right|$$

$$(-v-\sigma;\beta_1,\ldots,\beta_r);\ (u-\rho-\mu;\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_r),\ (a_j;\alpha_j',\ldots,\alpha_j^{(r)})_{1,p};(c_j',\gamma_j')_{1,p_1};$$

$$(b_j;\beta_j',\ldots,\beta_j^{(r)})_{1,q};\ (-1-\rho-\sigma-\mu+u-v;\ \alpha_1+\beta_1,\ldots,\alpha_r+\beta_r):(d_j',\delta_j')_{1,q_1}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$;\ldots;\ (c_j^{(r)},\ \gamma_j^{(r)})_{1,\,p_r}\ ;\ldots;\ (d_j^{(r)},\ \delta^{(r)})_{1,\,q_r}\ \Big].$$

Proof. Let

$$(3.2)\quad f(x) = (1-x)^{\rho-u/2}\,(1+x)^{\sigma+v/2}\,H[\,(1-x)^{\alpha_1}(1+x)^{\beta_1}z_1;\ldots;\ (1-x)^{\alpha_r}\,(1+x)^{\beta_r}\,z_r\,]$$

$$= \sum_{N=0}^{\infty} C_N\,P^{u,\,v}_{N-(u-v)/2}(x)$$

Equation (3. 2) is valid since $f(x)$ is continuous and of bounded variation in the interval (-1, 1).

Now, multiplying both the sides of (3. 2) by $P^{u,\,v}_{k-(u-v)/2}(x)$ and integrating with respect to x from -1 to 1; evaluating the L. H. S. with the help of (2. 1) and on the R. H. S. interchanging the order of summation, using [4, *p.* 176, Eq. (75)] and then applying orthogonality property of the generalized Legendre's associated functions [10, *p.* 340, Eq. (26) and Eq. (27)]:

$$(3.3)\quad \int_{-1}^{1} P^{u,\,v}_{k-(u-v)/2}(x)\ P^{u,\,v}_{N-(u-v)/2}(x)\,dx$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0, \text{ if } k \neq N \\ \dfrac{2^{u-v+1}\,k!\,\Gamma(k+v+1)}{(2k-u+v+1)\,\Gamma(k-u+1)\,\Gamma(k-u+v+1)}\ ;\ \text{if } k = N \end{cases}$$

provided that $Re(u) < 1$, $Re(v) > -1$; we obtain

$$(3.4)\quad C_k = \frac{2^{\rho+\sigma}\,(2k-u+v+1)\,\Gamma(k-u+1)}{k!\,\Gamma(k+v+1)} \sum_{\mu=0}^{k} \frac{(-k)_\mu\,\Gamma(1+k+v-u+\mu)}{\mu!\,\Gamma(1-u+\mu)}$$

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$$\cdot H \begin{matrix} 0,\ n+2: m_1, n_1; \ldots; m_r, n_r \\ p+2,\ q+1: p_1, q_1; \ldots; p_r, q_r \end{matrix} \left[\begin{matrix} 2^{(\alpha_1+\beta_1)} & z_1 \\ \vdots & \\ 2^{(\alpha_r+\beta_r)} & z_r \end{matrix} \middle| \begin{matrix} (-\nu-\sigma; \beta_1, \ldots, \beta_r); \\ (b_j; \beta_j', \ldots, \beta_j^{(r)})_{1,q}; \end{matrix} \right.$$

$$(u-\rho-\mu; \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_r); (a_j, \alpha_j', \ldots, \alpha_j^{(r)})_{1,p}:$$

$$\left. \begin{matrix} (-1-\rho-\sigma-\mu+u\ \nu; \alpha_1+\beta_1, \ldots, \alpha_r+\beta_r): \\ (c_j', \gamma_j')_{1,p_1}; \ldots; (c_j^{(r)}, \gamma_j^{(r)})_{1,p_r} \\ (d_j', \delta_j')_{1,q_1}; \ldots; d_j^{(r)}, \delta_j^{(r)})_{1,q_r} \end{matrix} \right].$$

Now on substituting the value of C_k in (3. 2), the result follows.

4. A Special Case

For $n = p = 0, q = 0$, the multivariate H-function breaks up into a product of r H-functions and consequently, (3. 1) reduces to

$$(4.\ 1)\quad (1-x)^{\rho-m/2}(1+x)^{\sigma+n/2} \prod_{i=1}^{r} \left\{ H_{p_i, q_i}^{m_i, n_i} \left[(1-x)^{\alpha_i} (1+x)^{\beta_i} z_i \middle| \begin{matrix} (c_j^{(i)}, \gamma_j^{(i)})_{1,p_i} \\ (d_j^{(i)}, \delta_j^{(i)})_{1,q_i} \end{matrix} \right] \right.$$

$$= 2^{\rho+\sigma} \sum_{N=0}^{\infty} \sum_{\mu=0}^{N} \frac{(2N-u+v+1)\,\Gamma(N-u+1)\,\Gamma(1+v-u+N+\mu)(-N)_\mu}{n!\,\mu!\,\Gamma(1+v+N)\,\Gamma(1-u+\mu)}$$

$$\cdot P_{N-(u-v)/2}^{u,\ v}(x)\, H \begin{matrix} 0,\ 2: m_1, n; \ldots; m_r, n_r \\ 2,\ 1: p_1, q_1; \ldots; p_r, q_r \end{matrix} \left[\begin{matrix} 2^{(\alpha_1+\beta_1)} & z_1 \\ \vdots & \\ 2^{(\alpha_r+\beta_r)} & z_r \end{matrix} \middle| \begin{matrix} (-\nu-\sigma; \\ (-1-\rho-\sigma-\mu \\ \ldots; \beta_1, \ldots, \beta_r);\ (u-\rho-\mu; \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_r) \\ +u-v; \alpha_1+\beta_1, \ldots, \alpha_r+\beta_r) \\ :(c_j', \gamma_j')_{1,p_1}; \ldots; (c_j^{(r)}, \gamma_j^{(r)})_{1,p_r} \\ :(d_j', \delta_j')_{1,q_1}; \ldots; (d_j^{(r)}, \delta_j^{(r)})_{1,q_r} \end{matrix} \right]$$

For $r=1$, (4. 2) gives rise to the result due to Anandani [2].

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Acknowledgements

The authors thank Professor H. M. Srivastava of the University of Victoria, Victoria, Canada for taking interest in this paper.

REFERENCES

[1] P. Anandani, Some integrals involving products of generalized Legendre's associated functions and the *H*-function, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India*, **39** (A), II (1969), 127-136.

[2] P. Anandani, An expansion for the *H*-function involving generalized Legendre's associated functions, *Glasnik Mat.*, Tome **5** (25), No. 1 (1970), 55-58.

[3] B. L. J. Braaksma, Asymptotic expansions and analytic continuations for a class of Barnes-integrals, *Comps. Math.* **15** (1963), 239-341.

[4] H. S. Carslaw, *Introduction to the Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals*, Dover Publication Inc, New York, 1950.

[5] J. L. Field and Y. L. Luke, Asymptotic expansions of a class of hypergeometric polynomials with respect to the order, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **6** (1963), 394-403.

[6] C. Fox, The G-and *H*-functions as symmetrical Fourier kernels, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **98** (1961), 395-429.

[7] L. Kuipers and B. Meulenbeld, On a generalization of Legendre's associated differential equation I and II, *Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Proc.* Ser. A **60** (1957), 436-450.

[8] A. M. Mathi and R. K. Saxena, *The H-function with Applications in Statistics and Other Disciplines*, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1978.

[9] B. Meulenbeld, Generalized Legendre's associated functions for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

real values of the argument numerically less than unity, *Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Proc. Ser. A* **61** (1958), 557-563.

[10] B. Meulenbeld and L. Robin, Nouveaux resultats aux functions de Legendre generalisees, *Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Proc. Ser. A* **64** (1961), 333-347.

[11] E. D. Rainville, *Special Functions*, Macmillan, New York, 1960.

[12] R. K. Saxena, On a generalized function of n-variables, *Kyungpook Math. J.*, **14** (1974), 255-259.

[13] H. M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Expansion for the H-function of several complex variables, *J. Reine Angew. Math.* **288** (1976) 129-145.

[14] H. M. Srivastava, K. C. Gupta and S. P. Goyal, *The H-Function of One and Two Variables with Applications*, South Asian Publishers, New Delhi and Madras, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THIRD ANNUAL CONFERENCE

of

VIJNANA PARISHAD OF INDIA. ORAI

(Dedicated to the Memory of

Bbaskaracharya on his 800 Death

Anniversary) (1114 A. D.-1193 A. D.)

and

NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON

"ANCIENT SCIENCE IN INDIA"

Under The Auspices of

H. N. B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY

SRINAGAR (GARHWAL)-246174, U. P.

(May 25-26, 1993)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of ownership and particulars

about the journal

3

JÑĀNĀBHA

1.	**Place of publication**	D. V. Postgraduate College Orai–285001, U. P., India
2.	**Periodicity of publication**	Annual
3.	**Printer's name**	*Dr. Anil Kumar Gupta*
	Nationality	Indian
	Address	Navin Printing Press, 98, Gopal Ganj Orai–285001, U. P.
4.	**Publisher's name**	*Dr. R. C. Singh Chandel* For Vijnana Parishad of India
	Nationality	Indian
	Address	D. V. Postgraduate College Orai-285001, U. P., India
5.	**Editor's name**	*Dr. R. C. Singh Chandel*
	Nationality	Indian
	Address	D. V. Postgraduate College Orai-285001, U. P., India
6.	**Name and address of the individuals who own the journal and partners or share hoders holding more than one percent of the total capital**	Vijnana Parishad of India, Address : D. V. Postgraduate College Orai-285001, U. P., India

I, *Dr. R. C. Singh Chandel* hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief,

Sd. / Dr. R. C. Singh Chandel
Publisher

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Entered in Database

Signature with Date
9/5/08

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri